From: Maureen Foster <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 04, 2013 10:18 AM
To: Betsy Hildebrandt
Subject: Fwd: Response from Director Jarvis
Attachments: Daugaard 2013-10-03.pdf

FYI.

Maureen D. Foster
National Park Service
202.208.5970

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
> **Date:** October 3, 2013, 3:21:56 PM EDT
> **To:** Nila.Novotny@state.sd.us
> **Subject: Response from Director Jarvis**
>
> Nila:
>
> Attached is Director Jarvis' response to Governor Daugaard.
>
> Please call me if you have any questions.
>
> Maureen
>
> _____
> Maureen D. Foster
> Chief of Staff
> National Park Service
> 1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
> Washington, DC 20240
> 202.208.5970 (direct)
> 202.208.3818 (main)
>
> EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
> The National Park Service cares for special places
> saved by the American people,
> so that all may experience our heritage.

United States Department of the Interior

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240

Office of the Director

OCT 3 2013

Honorable Dennis Daugaard
Governor, State of South Dakota
State Capitol
500 East Capitol
Pierre, South Dakota 57501-5070

Dear Governor Daugaard:

Thank you for your letter of September 30, 2013, offering to keep open and manage Mount Rushmore National Memorial during the federal government shutdown.

National Parks are a source of pride for all Americans and serve as economic engines for local communities across the nation. We appreciate your support for Mount Rushmore, and we share your desire to reopen Mount Rushmore – and all 401 national parks – as soon as possible. However, we cannot accept this temporary offer, just as we could not in 1995 when similar offers were made.

Mount Rushmore National Memorial is one of 401 national parks in the National Park System. The National Park System is managed for the common benefit of all the people of the United States, and requires federal appropriations to fulfill its mission and responsibilities. As a result of the lapse in federal appropriations, the entire National Park System is closed and cannot be reopened until funding is restored. Beyond the legal constraints involved, it would not be feasible or appropriate to open some parks or some parts of parks while other parts of the National Park System remain closed to the public.

We continue to hope for a speedy resolution to the lapse in federal appropriation so that we may reopen Mount Rushmore and America's 400 other national parks for the enjoyment of millions of visitors.

Sincerely,

Jonathan B. Jarvis
Director

From: Maureen Foster <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 04, 2013 10:18 AM
To: Margaret O'Dell
Subject: Re: SD letter

Done

Maureen D. Foster
National Park Service
202.208.5970

On Oct 4, 2013, at 10:10 AM, Margaret O'Dell <peggy_o'dell@nps.gov> wrote:

> Will you please send to Betsy Hildebrand. Thank you.
>
> Sent from my iPhone

From: Margaret O'Dell <peggy_o'dell@nps.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, October 09, 2013 8:39 PM
To: Trap, Patricia
Cc: Maureen Foster; Suzanne Waldron; Michael Litterst; Patricia Rooney; Gregory Monahan; George Sievers
Subject: Re: Good Direction for Mount Rushmore

Thanks for update. Glad it is working out.

Sent from my iPhone

On Oct 9, 2013, at 8:33 PM, "Trap, Patricia" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:

> Due to several conversations over the day, we seem to have reached a mutually positive position with the State of South Dakota about Mount Rushmore:
>
> - They appreciated our security posture, and the small adjustments in operations to ensure health life and safety, which allow the pullouts to be used by travelers on Hwy 244.
> - We discussed two levels of signage: the first, along the hwy on the approach into the park. The State has posted variable message signs and we are working with them on mutually agreeable language.
> - The second level is all NPS: these signs are in the park at the main entrance to the visitor facility area, and along the boundary of the pullout area, etc, and will consist of the NPS template shutdown/closed signs.
> - Our main contact is the Governor's Security Advisor, Matt Konenkamp; he has agreed to continue working with me and the park. While he disagrees with us on the States authority for the pullouts (and wants to seek concurrent jurisdiction for the entire park so that next time, they can keep it open); I did get him to agree that we would work on a clearer MOU for state & NPS authorities along the road, AFTER the shutdown ends.
> - The Governor himself said it best when he called Chief Ranger Don Hart--thanking the NPS employees for what they do; knowing we are in a tough position; and appreciating our continued working relationship during this tough time.
>
> Patty and I did make contact with one reporter and provided an update to the situation. (Patty R can send notes tomorrow).
>
> I hope the good will continues.
>
> Patty
>
> **Patricia S. Trap**
> **Deputy Regional Director**
> **Midwest Region**
> **p: 402-661-1520**

c: 402-637-2414

From: Margaret O'Dell <peggy_o'dell@nps.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, October 09, 2013 8:39 PM
To: Dan Wenk
Subject: Fwd: Good Direction for Mount Rushmore

Thought you would enjoy seeing.

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** "Trap, Patricia" <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
> **Date:** October 9, 2013, 8:32:54 PM EDT
> **To:** Maureen Foster <maureen_foster@nps.gov>, "Margaret O'Dell" <peggy_o'dell@nps.gov>, Suzanne Waldron <sue_waldron@nps.gov>, Michael Litterst <mike_litterst@nps.gov>
> **Cc:** Patricia Rooney <patty_rooney@nps.gov>, Gregory Monahan <gregory_monahan@nps.gov>, George Sievers <george_sievers@nps.gov>
> **Subject: Good Direction for Mount Rushmore**
>
> Due to several conversations over the day, we seem to have reached a mutually positive position with the State of South Dakota about Mount Rushmore:
>
> - They appreciated our security posture, and the small adjustments in operations to ensure health life and safety, which allow the pullouts to be used by travelers on Hwy 244.
> - We discussed two levels of signage: the first, along the hwy on the approach into the park. The State has posted variable message signs and we are working with them on mutually agreeable language.
> - The second level is all NPS: these signs are in the park at the main entrance to the visitor facility area, and along the boundary of the pullout area, etc, and will consist of the NPS template shutdown/closed signs.
> - Our main contact is the Governor's Security Advisor, Matt Konenkamp; he has agreed to continue working with me and the park. While he disagrees with us on the States authority for the pullouts (and wants to seek concurrent jurisdiction for the entire park so that next time, they can keep it open); I did get him to agree that we would work on a clearer MOU for state & NPS authorities along the road, AFTER the shutdown ends.
> - The Governor himself said it best when he called Chief Ranger Don Hart--thanking the NPS employees for what they do; knowing we are in a tough position; and appreciating our continued working relationship during this tough time.
>
> Patty and I did make contact with one reporter and provided an update to the situation. (Patty R can send notes tomorrow).
>
> I hope the good will continues.

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

From: Maureen Foster <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 04, 2013 9:50 AM
To: Randolph Myers
Subject: Fwd: Response from Director Jarvis
Attachments: Daugaard 2013-10-03.pdf

Maureen D. Foster
National Park Service
202.208.5970

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
> **Date:** October 3, 2013, 5:16:05 PM EDT
> **To:** Pam Haze <pam_haze@ios.doi.gov>
> **Subject: Fwd: Response from Director Jarvis**
>
> Here you go.
>
> _____
> Maureen D. Foster
> Chief of Staff
> National Park Service
> 1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
> Washington, DC 20240
> 202.208.5970 (direct)
> 202.208.3818 (main)
>
> EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
> The National Park Service cares for special places
> saved by the American people,
> so that all may experience our heritage.
>
> ---------- Forwarded message ----------
> From: **Foster, Maureen** <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
> Date: Thu, Oct 3, 2013 at 3:21 PM
> Subject: Response from Director Jarvis
> To: Nila.Novotny@state.sd.us
>
> Nila:

Attached is Director Jarvis' response to Governor Daugaard.

Please call me if you have any questions.

Maureen

_____

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

United States Department of the Interior

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240

Office of the Director

OCT 3 2013

Honorable Dennis Daugaard
Governor, State of South Dakota
State Capitol
500 East Capitol
Pierre, South Dakota 57501-5070

Dear Governor Daugaard:

Thank you for your letter of September 30, 2013, offering to keep open and manage Mount Rushmore National Memorial during the federal government shutdown.

National Parks are a source of pride for all Americans and serve as economic engines for local communities across the nation. We appreciate your support for Mount Rushmore, and we share your desire to reopen Mount Rushmore – and all 401 national parks – as soon as possible. However, we cannot accept this temporary offer, just as we could not in 1995 when similar offers were made.

Mount Rushmore National Memorial is one of 401 national parks in the National Park System. The National Park System is managed for the common benefit of all the people of the United States, and requires federal appropriations to fulfill its mission and responsibilities. As a result of the lapse in federal appropriations, the entire National Park System is closed and cannot be reopened until funding is restored. Beyond the legal constraints involved, it would not be feasible or appropriate to open some parks or some parts of parks while other parts of the National Park System remain closed to the public.

We continue to hope for a speedy resolution to the lapse in federal appropriation so that we may reopen Mount Rushmore and America's 400 other national parks for the enjoyment of millions of visitors.

Sincerely,

Jonathan B. Jarvis
Director

Young, Deirdre R

From: Hart, Donald <don_hart@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 18, 2013 5:00 PM
To: Patricia Trap
Cc: Cheryl Schreier; Robin Racine; Scott Davis; Alisha Hall; Maureen McGee-Ballinger; Julie Gregg-Bubac
Subject: MORU State Donation Costs
Attachments: MORU State of SD Donation Account.xlsx

Patty,

Here are the costs that we incurred to the State Donation Account.

Costs for Matt Null in the MABO are not included since he is a regional employee.

If you have any questions please feel free to give Cheryl a call at 605-574-3135. We are all standing by for your response.

Thanks,.

Don

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA DONATIONS

DATES	EMPLOYEE PAYROLL	UTILITY EXPENSES	SUPPLY
October 12, 2013	$ 751.47		
October 13, 2013	$ 1,868.73		$ 847.99
October 14, 2013	$ 15,685.30	$ 2,900.37	
October 15, 2013	$ 9,627.99	$ 2,900.37	
October 16, 2013	$ 8,624.53	$ 2,900.37	
Total	$ 36,558.02	$ 8,701.11	$ 847.99

Grand Total $ 46,107.12

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Monday, October 21, 2013 4:36 PM
To: Bruce Sheaffer; Beverly Stephens; Justin Cawiezel
Cc: Michael Reynolds; Cheryl Schreier
Subject: SOUTH DAKOTA: Final charges to donation account.

Confirming final charges per conversation with Bruce. Please call if questions.

The State of South Dakota paid the NPS to have MORU open up to 10 days, at an annualized daily rate of $15,200, for a total to $152,000.

MORU was open three full days for a total cost of $45,600. Therefore, a total of $106,400 will be returned to the State. It will be charged back to the account from which the State provided the funds.

The annualized daily rate included Region and WASO support costs. The park's total payroll, utility and supply costs for the three days was $43,486.92; the remaining balance will cover some of the regional and WASO support costs incurred during this time.

All employees that were brought in on the Sat/Sun prior to opening, will be considered excepted employees for time card purposes.

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA DONATIONS			
DATES	EMPLOYEE PAYROLL	UTILITY EXPENSES	SUPPLY
October 12, 2013			
October 13, 2013			
October 14, 2013	$15,685.30	$2,900.37	$847.99
October 15, 2013	$9,627.99	$2,900.37	
October 16, 2013	$8,624.53	$2,900.37	
Total	$33,937.82	$8,701.11	$847.99

Grand Total	$43,486.92

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

Young, Deirdre R

From: Michael Reynolds <michael_reynolds@nps.gov>
Sent: Monday, October 21, 2013 3:33 PM
To: Patricia Trap
Cc: Stowe, Sharon
Subject: Re: Please Call Sheaffer

Ok... Park said $2027 I think...

Sent from my iPhone
Apologies for typos

On Oct 21, 2013, at 1:26 PM, Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:

> Bruce and I spoke and are in sync on the South Dakota figures. So we are good.
>
> Patty
>
> *Deputy Regional Director*
> *National Park Service*
> *cell: 402-637-2414*
> *office: 402-637-2414*
>
> On Oct 21, 2013, at 1:17 PM, Michael Reynolds <michael_reynolds@nps.gov> wrote:
>
>> Will do got waylaid in meetings. Will try in 30 minutes.
>>
>> Sent from my iPhone
>> Apologies for typos
>>
>> On Oct 21, 2013, at 12:40 PM, "Stowe, Sharon" <sharon_stowe@nps.gov> wrote:
>>
>>> Sheaffer says if you have something to discuss, please call him ASAP.
>>> He'll be going into a 2:00 meeting soon.
>>>
>>> regards
>>>
>>> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
>>> Sharon D. Stowe
>>> National Park Service
>>> Office of the Comptroller
>>> 202-208-4566 (ofc)
>>> 202-369-0078 (mbl)
>>> sharon_stowe@nps.gov
>>>
>>> "Be kinder than necessary... because everyone you meet is fighting some kind of Battle"

Young, Deirdre R

From: Hart, Donald <don_hart@nps.gov>
Sent: Monday, October 21, 2013 3:45 PM
To: Schreier, Cheryl
Cc: Trap, Patricia
Subject: Re: SOUTH DAKOTA: Final charges to donation account.

Greetings,

The above spreadsheet looks accurate to me. No changes needed.

Don

On Mon, Oct 21, 2013 at 1:21 PM, Schreier, Cheryl <cheryl_schreier@nps.gov> wrote:
Hi Patty:

Per your earlier conversation with Bruce and then Don, the figures appear to be correct - Don any changes?

Thank you very much,
Cheryl

On Mon, Oct 21, 2013 at 1:18 PM, Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
Confirming----conversation with Bruce.

The State of South Dakota paid the NPS to have MORU open up to 10 days, at an annualized daily rate of $15,200, for a total to $152,000.

MORU was open three full days for a total cost of $45,600. Therefore, a total of $106,400 will be returned to the State. It will be charged back to the account from which the State provided the funds.

The annualized daily rate included Region and WASO support costs. The park's total payroll, utility and supply costs for the three days was $43,486.92; the remaining balance will cover some of the regional and WASO support costs incurred during this time.

All employees that were brought in on the Sat/Sun prior to opening, will be considered excepted employees for time card purposes.

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA DONATIONS			
DATES	EMPLOYEE PAYROLL	UTILITY EXPENSES	SUPPLY
October 12, 2013			
October 13, 2013			
October 14, 2013	$15,685.30	$2,900.37	$847.99
October 15, 2013	$9,627.99	$2,900.37	
October 16, 2013	$8,624.53	$2,900.37	

Total	$33,937.82	$8,701.11	$847.99

Grand Total	**$43,486.92**

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

--
Cheryl A. Schreier
Superintendent
Mount Rushmore National Memorial
(605) 574-3131
cheryl_schreier@nps.gov
www.nps.gov/moru

"Commitment to Mission is Commitment to Each Other"

Young, Deirdre R

From: Schreier, Cheryl <cheryl_schreier@nps.gov>
Sent: Monday, October 21, 2013 3:21 PM
To: Trap, Patricia
Cc: Donald Hart
Subject: Re: SOUTH DAKOTA: Final charges to donation account.

Hi Patty:

Per your earlier conversation with Bruce and then Don, the figures appear to be correct - Don any changes?

Thank you very much,
Cheryl

On Mon, Oct 21, 2013 at 1:18 PM, Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
Confirming----conversation with Bruce.

The State of South Dakota paid the NPS to have MORU open up to 10 days, at an annualized daily rate of $15,200, for a total to $152,000.

MORU was open three full days for a total cost of $45,600. Therefore, a total of $106,400 will be returned to the State. It will be charged back to the account from which the State provided the funds.

The annualized daily rate included Region and WASO support costs. The park's total payroll, utility and supply costs for the three days was $43,486.92; the remaining balance will cover some of the regional and WASO support costs incurred during this time.

All employees that were brought in on the Sat/Sun prior to opening, will be considered excepted employees for time card purposes.

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA DONATIONS			
DATES	EMPLOYEE PAYROLL	UTILITY EXPENSES	SUPPLY
October 12, 2013			
October 13, 2013			
October 14, 2013	$15,685.30	$2,900.37	$847.99
October 15, 2013	$9,627.99	$2,900.37	
October 16, 2013	$8,624.53	$2,900.37	
Total	$33,937.82	$8,701.11	$847.99

Grand Total	$43,486.92

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

--

Cheryl A. Schreier
Superintendent
Mount Rushmore National Memorial
(605) 574-3131
cheryl_schreier@nps.gov
www.nps.gov/moru

"Commitment to Mission is Commitment to Each Other"

Young, Deirdre R

From: Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Monday, October 21, 2013 3:18 PM
To: Cheryl Schreier; Donald Hart
Subject: SOUTH DAKOTA: Final charges to donation account.

Confirming----conversation with Bruce.

The State of South Dakota paid the NPS to have MORU open up to 10 days, at an annualized daily rate of $15,200, for a total to $152,000.

MORU was open three full days for a total cost of $45,600. Therefore, a total of $106,400 will be returned to the State. It will be charged back to the account from which the State provided the funds.

The annualized daily rate included Region and WASO support costs. The park's total payroll, utility and supply costs for the three days was $43,486.92; the remaining balance will cover some of the regional and WASO support costs incurred during this time.

All employees that were brought in on the Sat/Sun prior to opening, will be considered excepted employees for time card purposes.

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA DONATIONS			
DATES	EMPLOYEE PAYROLL	UTILITY EXPENSES	SUPPLY
October 12, 2013			
October 13, 2013			
October 14, 2013	$15,685.30	$2,900.37	$847.99
October 15, 2013	$9,627.99	$2,900.37	
October 16, 2013	$8,624.53	$2,900.37	
Total	$33,937.82	$8,701.11	$847.99

Grand Total	$43,486.92

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Monday, October 21, 2013 2:26 PM
To: Michael Reynolds
Cc: Stowe, Sharon
Subject: Re: Please Call Sheaffer

Bruce and I spoke and are in sync on the South Dakota figures. So we are good.

Patty

Deputy Regional Director
National Park Service
cell: 402-637-2414
office: 402-637-2414

On Oct 21, 2013, at 1:17 PM, Michael Reynolds <michael_reynolds@nps.gov> wrote:

> Will do got waylaid in meetings. Will try in 30 minutes.
>
> Sent from my iPhone
> Apologies for typos
>
> On Oct 21, 2013, at 12:40 PM, "Stowe, Sharon" <sharon_stowe@nps.gov> wrote:
>
>> Sheaffer says if you have something to discuss, please call him ASAP.
>> He'll be going into a 2:00 meeting soon.
>>
>> regards
>>
>> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
>>
>> Sharon D. Stowe
>> National Park Service
>> Office of the Comptroller
>> 202-208-4566 (ofc)
>> 202-369-0078 (mbl)
>> sharon_stowe@nps.gov
>>
>> "Be kinder than necessary... because everyone you meet is fighting some kind of Battle"

Young, Deirdre R

From: Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Monday, October 21, 2013 2:09 PM
To: Patricia Trap
Subject: Re: FINAL: MORU use of donation accounts (use this info)

Three days will be charged to donations account.

106400 return to accounts from which it came.

15200 x 10=152,000-45,600=106,400

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 5:34 PM, Beverly Stephens <grace_stephens@nps.gov> wrote:
Ok, when we talk on Monday we will use this email. Thanks!

On Oct 18, 2013, at 6:30 PM, "Trap, Patricia" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:

> Got your message. Sorry for the flurry of emails. Please use this in further discussions. I think it is clearer. I did send a version to Bruce as well.
>
> ---------- Forwarded message ----------
> From: **Trap, Patricia** <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
> Date: Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 5:17 PM
> Subject: Fwd: ignore prior message, look at this one
> To: Jason Watkins <jason_watkins@nps.gov>
> Cc: Beverly Stephens <grace_stephens@nps.gov>
>
> Grace and Jason:
>
> The record snow storm at MORU threw a wrench into the game. I did speak with the governor's office about a date to open. I did say it would take us two days and bringing back some furloughed employees to open by Monday, the 14th. I did not clarify whether the donated funds would be used to cover the additional costs to open the park .
>
> Please see the info below from the park shows the actual costs. For the first two days, the costs include only those furloughed employees that were brought back to open the park for visitation. It did NOT include the excepted employees that were working, and it does NOT include the cost of two regional employees--IT and MABO--who were needed to get the park up

and running. (For example, the IT person drove to another park to get a server to bring to MORU to help restore IT services to the park.)

Costs for the 14th thru 16th reflect the cost of all the employees (those who had been furloughed and those who are excepted). Monday's cost reflects holiday pay.

The amounts below do not include any WASO or regional overhead costs.

Call with questions, or directions as to any changes we should make.

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA DONATIONS			
DATES	EMPLOYEE PAYROLL	UTILITY EXPENSES	SUPPLY
October 12, 2013	$751.47		
October 13, 2013	$1,868.73		$847.99
October 14, 2013	$15,685.30	$2,900.37	
October 15, 2013	$9,627.99	$2,900.37	
October 16, 2013	$8,624.53	$2,900.37	
Total	$36,558.02	$8,701.11	$847.99

Grand Total $46,107.12

Young, Deirdre R

From: Beverly Stephens <grace_stephens@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 18, 2013 6:35 PM
To: Trap, Patricia; Bruce Sheaffer
Cc: Jason Watkins
Subject: Re: FINAL: MORU use of donation accounts (use this info)

Ok, when we talk on Monday we will use this email. Thanks!

On Oct 18, 2013, at 6:30 PM, "Trap, Patricia" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:

> Got your message. Sorry for the flurry of emails. Please use this in further discussions. I think it is clearer. I did send a version to Bruce as well.
>
> ---------- Forwarded message ----------
> From: **Trap, Patricia** <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
> Date: Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 5:17 PM
> Subject: Fwd: ignore prior message, look at this one
> To: Jason Watkins <jason_watkins@nps.gov>
> Cc: Beverly Stephens <grace_stephens@nps.gov>
>
> Grace and Jason:
>
> The record snow storm at MORU threw a wrench into the game. I did speak with the governor's office about a date to open. I did say it would take us two days and bringing back some furloughed employees to open by Monday, the 14th. I did not clarify whether the donated funds would be used to cover the additional costs to open the park .
>
> Please see the info below from the park shows the actual costs. For the first two days, the costs include only those furloughed employees that were brought back to open the park for visitation. It did NOT include the excepted employees that were working, and it does NOT include the cost of two regional employees--IT and MABO--who were needed to get the park up and running. (For example, the IT person drove to another park to get a server to bring to MORU to help restore IT services to the park.)
>
> Costs for the 14th thru 16th reflect the cost of all the employees (those who had been furloughed and those who are excepted). Monday's cost reflects holiday pay.
>
> The amounts below do not include any WASO or regional overhead costs.
>
> Call with questions, or directions as to any changes we should make.
>
> Patty
>
> **Patricia S. Trap**
> **Deputy Regional Director**
> **Midwest Region**
> **p: 402-661-1520**
> **c: 402-637-2414**

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA DONATIONS			
DATES	EMPLOYEE PAYROLL	UTILITY EXPENSES	SUPPLY
October 12, 2013	$751.47		
October 13, 2013	$1,868.73		$847.99
October 14, 2013	$15,685.30	$2,900.37	
October 15, 2013	$9,627.99	$2,900.37	
October 16, 2013	$8,624.53	$2,900.37	
Total	$36,558.02	$8,701.11	$847.99

Grand Total $46,107.12

Young, Deirdre R

From: Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 18, 2013 6:30 PM
To: Beverly Stephens; Jason Watkins
Subject: FINAL: MORU use of donation accounts (use this info)

Got your message. Sorry for the flurry of emails. Please use this in further discussions. I think it is clearer. I did send a version to Bruce as well.

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: **Trap, Patricia** <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Date: Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 5:17 PM
Subject: Fwd: ignore prior message, look at this one
To: Jason Watkins <jason_watkins@nps.gov>
Cc: Beverly Stephens <grace_stephens@nps.gov>

Grace and Jason:

The record snow storm at MORU threw a wrench into the game. I did speak with the governor's office about a date to open. I did say it would take us two days and bringing back some furloughed employees to open by Monday, the 14th. I did not clarify whether the donated funds would be used to cover the additional costs to open the park .

Please see the info below from the park shows the actual costs. For the first two days, the costs include only those furloughed employees that were brought back to open the park for visitation. It did NOT include the excepted employees that were working, and it does NOT include the cost of two regional employees--IT and MABO--who were needed to get the park up and running. (For example, the IT person drove to another park to get a server to bring to MORU to help restore IT services to the park.)

Costs for the 14th thru 16th reflect the cost of all the employees (those who had been furloughed and those who are excepted). Monday's cost reflects holiday pay.

The amounts below do not include any WASO or regional overhead costs.

Call with questions, or directions as to any changes we should make.

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA DONATIONS			
DATES	EMPLOYEE PAYROLL	UTILITY EXPENSES	SUPPLY

October 12, 2013	$751.47		
October 13, 2013	$1,868.73		$847.99
October 14, 2013	$15,685.30	$2,900.37	
October 15, 2013	$9,627.99	$2,900.37	
October 16, 2013	$8,624.53	$2,900.37	
Total	$36,558.02	$8,701.11	$847.99

Grand Total $46,107.12

Young, Deirdre R

From: Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 18, 2013 6:27 PM
To: Bruce Sheaffer
Subject: MORU use of donation costs

I think this one is clearer than the one Grace sent. She and Jason both have this version.

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: **Trap, Patricia** <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Date: Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 5:17 PM
Subject: Fwd: ignore prior message, look at this one
To: Jason Watkins <jason_watkins@nps.gov>
Cc: Beverly Stephens <grace_stephens@nps.gov>

Grace and Jason:

The record snow storm at MORU threw a wrench into the game. I did speak with the governor's office about a date to open. I did say it would take us two days and bringing back some furloughed employees to open by Monday, the 14th. I did not clarify whether the donated funds would be used to cover the additional costs to open the park .

Please see the info below from the park shows the actual costs. For the first two days, the costs include only those furloughed employees that were brought back to open the park for visitation. It did NOT include the excepted employees that were working, and it does NOT include the cost of two regional employees--IT and MABO--who were needed to get the park up and running. (For example, the IT person drove to another park to get a server to bring to MORU to help restore IT services to the park.)

Costs for the 14th thru 16th reflect the cost of all the employees (those who had been furloughed and those who are excepted). Monday's cost reflects holiday pay.

The amounts below do not include any WASO or regional overhead costs.

Call with questions, or directions as to any changes we should make.

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director

Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA DONATIONS			
DATES	EMPLOYEE PAYROLL	UTILITY EXPENSES	SUPPLY
October 12, 2013	$751.47		
October 13, 2013	$1,868.73		$847.99
October 14, 2013	$15,685.30	$2,900.37	
October 15, 2013	$9,627.99	$2,900.37	
October 16, 2013	$8,624.53	$2,900.37	
Total	$36,558.02	$8,701.11	$847.99

Grand Total $46,107.12

Young, Deirdre R

From: Beverly Stephens <grace_stephens@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 18, 2013 6:21 PM
To: Trap, Patricia; Bruce Sheaffer; Jason Watkins
Subject: MORU costs

Hi Patty - thanks for the info. Lets talk to Bruce Monday morning about the logistics - looks like your total costs are covered even if we return the remainder of the funds to SD. Bruce can take us through the mechanics. Agreed that we need to be very careful and thorough because folks will probably look into it in detail.
Have a nice weekend!
Grace

On Oct 18, 2013, at 5:50 PM, "Trap, Patricia" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:

> Hit the send button by accident on the prior message. I will give you a call to finalize our report. I am in the weeds a bit on this since I make sure we present information that can be shared if we are FOIAd, or worse.
>
> The snow storm at MORU threw a wrench into the game. I did speak with the governor's office about a date to open. I did say it would take til Monday to open as we would have to bring additional folks back. I did not clarify whether the donated funds would be used to bring employees back to actually do the extra work to open as a result of the snow storm.
>
> The info below from the park shows the actual costs of payroll. For the first two days, the costs include only those furloughed employees that were brought back to open the park for visitation. It did NOT include a couple of regional employees who did work to bring on IT and the MABO lead to get contracts/services up. It also did not include any excepted employees who were working.
>
> Costs for Monday, the 14th, reflects the cost of all the employees (those who had been furloughed and those who are excepted), and reflects holiday pay. The amounts do not include any WASO or regional overhead costs.

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA DONATIONS

DATES	EMPLOYEE PAYROLL	UTILITY EXPENSES	SUPPLY
October 12, 2013	$751.47		
October 13, 2013	$1,868.73		$847.99
October 14, 2013	$15,685.30	$2,900.37	
October 15, 2013	$9,627.99	$2,900.37	
October 16, 2013	$8,624.53	$2,900.37	
Total	$36,558.02	$8,701.11	$847.99
		Grand Total	$46,107.12

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

Young, Deirdre R

From: Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 18, 2013 6:18 PM
To: Jason Watkins
Cc: Beverly Stephens
Subject: Fwd: ignore prior message, look at this one

Grace and Jason:

The record snow storm at MORU threw a wrench into the game. I did speak with the governor's office about a date to open. I did say it would take us two days and bringing back some furloughed employees to open by Monday, the 14th. I did not clarify whether the donated funds would be used to cover the additional costs to open the park .

Please see the info below from the park shows the actual costs. For the first two days, the costs include only those furloughed employees that were brought back to open the park for visitation. It did NOT include the excepted employees that were working, and it does NOT include the cost of two regional employees--IT and MABO--who were needed to get the park up and running. (For example, the IT person drove to another park to get a server to bring to MORU to help restore IT services to the park.)

Costs for the 14th thru 16th reflect the cost of all the employees (those who had been furloughed and those who are excepted). Monday's cost reflects holiday pay.

The amounts below do not include any WASO or regional overhead costs.

Call with questions, or directions as to any changes we should make.

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA DONATIONS			
DATES	EMPLOYEE PAYROLL	UTILITY EXPENSES	SUPPLY
October 12, 2013	$751.47		
October 13, 2013	$1,868.73		$847.99
October 14, 2013	$15,685.30	$2,900.37	
October 15, 2013	$9,627.99	$2,900.37	
October 16, 2013	$8,624.53	$2,900.37	
Total	$36,558.02	$8,701.11	$847.99

Grand Total	$46,107.12

Young, Deirdre R

From: Waldron, Suzanne <sue_waldron@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 7:48 PM
To: Blake Androff
Subject: south dakota
Attachments: News Release_SD_DRAFT.docx

--
Sue Waldron
Assistant Director, Communications
National Park Service
(202) 208-3046
Visit us at www.nps.gov

The National Park Service cares for special places saved by the American people so that all may experience our heritage.

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA

Draft SD ---- 10/11/13 6:30 pm

Contact: DOI_Shutdown@ios.doi.gov

National Park Service Enters Agreement with State of South Dakota to Re-open Mount Rushmore

Park Service is in the process of negotiating similar agreements with other states

The National Park Service today announced that it has entered into an agreement with the State of South Dakota that will allow Mount Rushmore National Memorial to re-open and temporarily operate during the government shutdown.

Due to the lack of appropriations from Congress, the Department of the Interior was forced to close all national parks across the country last week and furlough more than 20,000 National Park Service employees who ensure the safety of visitors and the security of the resources.

Responding to the economic impacts that the park closures are having on many communities and local businesses, Secretary of the Interior Jewell announced yesterday that she will consider agreements with Governors who indicate an interest and ability to fully fund National Park Service personnel to re-open national parks in their states.

"This is a practical and temporary solution that will lessen the pain for some businesses and communities in South Dakota during this shutdown," said Secretary Sally Jewell. "We want to re-open all of our national parks as quickly possible for everyone to enjoy and call on Congress to pass a clean continuing resolution to open the government."

Under the terms of the agreement, South Dakota will donate funds to the National Park Service for the sole purpose of enabling National Park Service employees to re-open and manage Mount Rushmore National Memorial.

The agreement funds the park for a period of 10 days, running from October 14 through October 23 at the donated amount of $152,000.

The Antideficiency Act prohibits agencies from incurring obligations that are in advance of, or that exceed, an appropriation from Congress. During the shutdown, the National Park Service has closed and secured national park facilities and grounds and suspended all activities except for those essential to respond to emergencies involving the safety of human life or the protection of property.

###

Young, Deirdre R

From: Waldron, Suzanne <sue_waldron@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 6:53 PM
To: Blake Androff
Subject: south dakota
Attachments: News Release_SD_DRAFT.docx

do you want the agreement?

--
Sue Waldron
Assistant Director, Communications
National Park Service
(202) 208-3046
Visit us at www.nps.gov

The National Park Service cares for special places saved by the American people so that all may experience our heritage.

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA

Draft SD ---- 10/11/13 6:30 pm

Contact: DOI_Shutdown@ios.doi.gov

National Park Service Enters Agreement with State of South Dakota to Re-open Mount Rushmore

Park Service is in the process of negotiating similar agreements with other states

The National Park Service today announced that it has entered into an agreement with the State of South Dakota that will allow Mount Rushmore National Memorial to re-open and temporarily operate during the government shutdown.

Due to the lack of appropriations from Congress, the Department of the Interior was forced to close all national parks across the country last week and furlough more than 20,000 National Park Service employees who ensure the safety of visitors and the security of the resources.

Responding to the economic impacts that the park closures are having on many communities and local businesses, Secretary of the Interior Jewell announced yesterday that she will consider agreements with Governors who indicate an interest and ability to fully fund National Park Service personnel to re-open national parks in their states.

"This is a practical and temporary solution that will lessen the pain for some businesses and communities in South Dakota during this shutdown," said Secretary Sally Jewell. "We want to re-open all of our national parks as quickly possible for everyone to enjoy and call on Congress to pass a clean continuing resolution to open the government."

Under the terms of the agreement, South Dakota will donate funds to the National Park Service for the sole purpose of enabling National Park Service employees to re-open and manage Mount Rushmore National Memorial.

The agreement funds the park for a period of 10 days, running from October 14 through October 23 at the donated amount of $152,000.

The Antideficiency Act prohibits agencies from incurring obligations that are in advance of, or that exceed, an appropriation from Congress. During the shutdown, the National Park Service has closed and secured national park facilities and grounds and suspended all activities except for those essential to respond to emergencies involving the safety of human life or the protection of property.

###

Young, Deirdre R

From: Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 6:28 PM
To: Sue Waldron
Subject: Fwd: FW: Mount Rushmore Donation Agreement
Attachments: Mount Rushmore Donation Agreement.pdf

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: **Konenkamp, Matt** <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
Date: Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 6:15 PM
Subject: FW: Mount Rushmore Donation Agreement
To: "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov>

The money has been wired and the offer signed. We consider this a done deal. Thanks!

-Matt
Matt Konenkamp
Office of The Governor
500 East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, South Dakota
(605)773-3661
Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us

From: "Erickson, Kris (GOV)" <Kris.Erickson@state.sd.us>
Date: Fri, 11 Oct 2013 17:09:46 -0500
To: Matt Konenkamp <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>, "Seward, Jim" <Jim.Seward@state.sd.us>
Subject: Mount Rushmore Donation Agreement

Donation Agreement
Between the
National Park Service, United States Department of the Interior
and the
State of South Dakota

This agreement (hereinafter "Agreement") is entered into by and between the National Park Service (hereinafter "NPS"), an agency of the United States Department of the Interior, acting through its Director, and the State of South Dakota (hereinafter "State"), acting through its Governor. This Agreement sets forth the terms and conditions under which the State may donate funds to the NPS, and under which the NPS may accept those donated funds, in order to enable the NPS to reopen and temporarily operate and manage Mount Rushmore National Memorial (hereinafter "Rushmore") during the period when funds appropriated by the United States Congress for the operation of the National Park System are not available (hereinafter the "shutdown period"). Throughout this Agreement the NPS and the State may be referred to jointly as "the parties."

Article I - Background

Whereas, Rushmore is located entirely in the State, and annually attracts more than three million visitors;

Whereas, the visitors to Rushmore, through their economic activity, play a vital role in the economies and well-being of the towns and cities located near Rushmore and in the economy of the State as a whole;

Whereas, the federal Anti-Deficiency Act, 31 U.S.C. § 1341, prohibits federal employees from making or authorizing an expenditure or obligation exceeding an amount available in an appropriation or fund for the expenditure or obligation or involving the federal government in a contract or obligation for the payment of money before an appropriation is made unless authorized by law;

Whereas, as a result of a lapse in funds appropriated by the United States Congress for the operation of the National Park System, Rushmore was closed to public use and visitation effective at 12:01 a.m. EDT on October 1, 2013;

Whereas, absent alternative funding, Rushmore will remain closed until Congress appropriates funds for the operation of the National Park System and the shutdown period ends;

Whereas, the NPS's cadre of trained professional personnel is uniquely qualified to operate and manage the natural and cultural resources and visitor-use facilities at Rushmore;

Whereas, the State desires to donate funds to the NPS for the sole purpose of enabling the NPS to reopen Rushmore to public use and visitation and to operate and manage Rushmore during part or all of the shutdown period;

Whereas, 16 U.S.C. § 6 authorizes the Secretary of the Interior, in her administration of the NPS, to accept moneys which may be donated for the purposes of the National Park System;

Whereas, the NPS desires to accept the State's donation of funds on the terms and conditions described in this Agreement;

Now, therefore, the parties agree as follows:

Article II - Statement of Agreement

A. The State agrees as follows:

1. For the sole purpose of enabling the NPS to reopen Rushmore to public use and visitation, the State will donate to the NPS, for each day that Rushmore is open to public use and visitation during the shutdown period, the amount of money listed in Exhibit A, which is $.... The amount of money listed in Exhibit A includes all normal costs of operating and managing Rushmore, calculated on a per-day basis, including direct and indirect personnel costs. The NPS will operate and manage Rushmore in accordance with its standard operating procedures.

2. The State will accomplish the donation through an electronic funds transfer to the United States Treasury donation account as provided by the NPS. The State understands and agrees that, in order to avoid a violation of the federal Anti-Deficiency Act, the money must be transferred and deposited before the NPS may reopen Rushmore.

3. The State initially intends to donate to the NPS enough money to reopen, operate, and manage Rushmore for a period of ten days beginning at 5:30 a.m. on Monday, October 14, 2013, and ending at 11:59 p.m. on Wednesday, October, 23 2013. The amount required to reopen, operate, and manage Rushmore for those ten days is $152,000.

4. If the State desires to donate additional amounts to keep Rushmore open beyond 11:59 p.m. on Wednesday, October 23, 2013, then the State will transfer additional amounts to the NPS through subsequent electronic funds transfers. The parties understand and agree that because of the costs of mobilizing and demobilizing NPS personnel, the NPS will accept, at a minimum, a donation sufficient to operate and manage Rushmore for two calendar days, i.e., $30,400.

5. If the State desires for the NPS to operate and manage Rushmore after Wednesday, October 23, 2013, then the State must transfer to the NPS at least two days of

operating costs by the close of business Eastern Daylight Time on Monday, 21, 2013. Because the shutdown of any park takes two days, the NPS will commence park shutdown unless the State maintains a two-day balance in the donation account at all times.

B. The NPS agrees as follows:

1. Upon verification that State-donated funds have been deposited in the appropriate United States Treasury account, the NPS will promptly reopen Rushmore and will operate and manage it in accordance with the NPS's standard operating procedures until the donated funds are depleted or until the United States Congress has appropriated funds for the operation of the National Park System, whichever comes first. The parties understand and agree that if the State-donated funds are depleted before Congress appropriates funds for the operation of the National Park System, then the NPS must and will immediately close Rushmore to public use and visitation.

2. The NPS will not obligate or expend any State-donated funds for any purpose other than reopening, operating, and managing Rushmore. More particularly, the NPS will not obligate or expend any State-donated funds for capital improvements to federally owned or operated facilities or for other-than-routine maintenance of those facilities.

C. The parties further agree as follows:

1. If the United States Congress appropriates funds for the operation of the National Park System before the funds donated to the NPS by the State are fully obligated, then the NPS will refund to the State the unobligated balance of the State-donated funds. Unless the United States Congress appropriates funds and expressly directs the NPS to reimburse the State for State-donated funds previously obligated or expended by the NPS, the NPS will not reimburse the State for such previously obligated or expended funds.

2. Notwithstanding the execution of this Agreement, the State has no obligation to donate any funds to the NPS.

3. The parties' representatives who are signing this Agreement warrant that they have full authority to bind their respective parties to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

Article III - Term of Agreement

This agreement will be effective on the date of final signature and will continue in effect for 30 days thereafter or until terminated in accordance with article VIII below, whichever comes first.

Article IV - Designated Representatives

All notices and other written communications regarding this agreement will be sent via email and first-class mail to the following designated representatives of the parties:

For the NPS:
Jonathan B. Jarvis, Director
National Park Service
United States Department of the Interior
Room 3112
1849 C Street, NW
Washington, DC 20240
Telephone: (202) 208-4621
Telefax: (202) 208-7889
Email: jon.jarvis@nps.gov

For the State:
Governor Dennis Daugaard
State of South Dakota
c/o Matt Konenkamp, Policy Advisor
500 East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, SD 57501
Telephone: (605) 773-3212
Email: matt.konenkamp@state.sd.us

Article V - Prior Approval

Not applicable.

Article VI - Reports

Not applicable.

Article VII - Property Utilization

Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties, any property furnished by one party to the other will remain the property of the furnishing party.

Article VIII - Modification and Termination

This agreement may be modified only by a written instrument executed by the parties.

Either party may terminate this agreement by providing the other party with 24 hours' advance written notice of its intention to do so. If either party provides the other party with notice of its intention to terminate, then the parties' representatives will communicate promptly to discuss the reasons for the notice and to try to resolve their differences amicably.

Article IX - Standard Clauses

A. Civil Rights

During the performance of this agreement, the participants agree to abide by the terms of USDI-Civil Rights Assurance Certification, non-discrimination, and will not discriminate against any person because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The participants will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

B. Officials Not to Benefit

No member of or delegate to Congress or resident Commissioner shall be admitted to any share or part of this agreement or to any benefit that may arise therefrom, but this provision shall not be construed to extend to this agreement if made with a corporation for its general benefit.

C. No Third-Party Beneficiaries

Nothing in this agreement is intended to grant any rights or provide any benefits to any third party.

D. Compliance with Applicable Laws

This Agreement and performance hereunder is subject to all applicable laws, regulations, and government policies, whether now in force or hereafter enacted or promulgated. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as in any way impairing the general powers of the NPS for supervision, regulation, and control of Rushmore under such applicable laws, regulations, and policies. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed inconsistent with or contrary to the purpose or intent of any Act of Congress.

E. Merger

This Agreement, including its attachments, is the sole and entire agreement of the parties.

F. Counterparts

This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original (including copies sent to a party by facsimile transmission or PDF/email) as against the party signing such counterpart, but which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

Article X - Authorizing Signatures

In witness hereof, the following authorized representatives of the parties have signed their names on the dates indicated, thereby executing this agreement.

For the National Park Service:

_____
Name (signature)

Director, National Park Service
Title

_____
Date

For the State of South Dakota:

Dennis Daugaard
Name (signature)

Governor, State of South Dakota
Title

Oct 11, 2013
Date

Young, Deirdre R

From: Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 03, 2013 3:23 PM
To: Bruce Sheaffer; Cam Sholly; Colin Campbell; David Vela; Joel Hard; Jon Jarvis; Lena McDowall; Lisa Mendelson-Ielmini; Michael Alvarez; Michael Caldwell; Patricia Trap; Patty Neubacher; Peggy O'Dell; Robert Maclean; Sam Whittington; Shane Compton; Shawn Benge; Sue Waldron; Patricia Rooney
Subject: Response to South Dakota Governor
Attachments: Daugaard 2013-10-03.pdf

FYI

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

United States Department of the Interior

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240

Office of the Director

OCT 3 2013

Honorable Dennis Daugaard
Governor, State of South Dakota
State Capitol
500 East Capitol
Pierre, South Dakota 57501-5070

Dear Governor Daugaard:

Thank you for your letter of September 30, 2013, offering to keep open and manage Mount Rushmore National Memorial during the federal government shutdown.

National Parks are a source of pride for all Americans and serve as economic engines for local communities across the nation. We appreciate your support for Mount Rushmore, and we share your desire to reopen Mount Rushmore – and all 401 national parks – as soon as possible. However, we cannot accept this temporary offer, just as we could not in 1995 when similar offers were made.

Mount Rushmore National Memorial is one of 401 national parks in the National Park System. The National Park System is managed for the common benefit of all the people of the United States, and requires federal appropriations to fulfill its mission and responsibilities. As a result of the lapse in federal appropriations, the entire National Park System is closed and cannot be reopened until funding is restored. Beyond the legal constraints involved, it would not be feasible or appropriate to open some parks or some parts of parks while other parts of the National Park System remain closed to the public.

We continue to hope for a speedy resolution to the lapse in federal appropriation so that we may reopen Mount Rushmore and America's 400 other national parks for the enjoyment of millions of visitors.

Sincerely,

Jonathan B. Jarvis
Director

Young, Deirdre R

From: Margaret O'Dell <peggy_o'dell@nps.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 03, 2013 5:42 PM
To: Dan Wenk; Maureen Foster; Jon Jarvis
Cc: Sue Waldron; Colin Campbell
Subject: Governor Call

Thanks for your voicemail. SD Governor got a letter today saying no thank you. Please alert us if you get a letter offering anything.
Sent from my iPhone

Young, Deirdre R

From: Laura Davis <laura_davis@ios.doi.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 03, 2013 7:56 AM
To: Litterst, Michael
Cc: Foster, Maureen; Haugrud, Kevin; Kelly, Katherine; Androff, Blake; Edward Keable; Randolph Myers; Sue Waldron
Subject: Re: Draft response to SD governor

Thanks very much Mike.

Sent from my iPhone

On Oct 3, 2013, at 7:20 AM, "Litterst, Michael" <mike_litterst@nps.gov> wrote:

> Attached is the letter from Governor Daugaard.
>
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
>
> Mike Litterst
> Chief Spokesperson (acting)
>
> National Park Service
> 1849 C Street NW
> Washington, DC 20240
> Ph: (202) 513-0354
> Cell: (202) 306-4166
>
> The National Park Service cares for special places saved by the American people so that all may experience our heritage.
>
> EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
>
> On Thu, Oct 3, 2013 at 7:03 AM, Laura Davis <laura_davis@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
> Thanks Maureen and everyone. Can someone send me the incoming from the Gov? Thanks.
>
> Sent from my iPhone
>
> On Oct 2, 2013, at 6:13 PM, "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov> wrote:
>
>> okay. I will run it by the folks down here and try to get it out tomorrow.
>
> _____
> Maureen D. Foster
> Chief of Staff
> National Park Service

1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 6:12 PM, Haugrud, Kevin <jack.haugrud@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
(b) (5) [redacted]

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 5:54 PM, Kelly, Katherine <kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
Here are some thoughts from Blake and me.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 5:39 PM, Haugrud, Kevin <jack.haugrud@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
Blake, as we discussed here is a revised draft that (b) (5) [redacted]
(b) (5) [redacted]

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 5:10 PM, Haugrud, Kevin <jack.haugrud@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
Kate or Blake, could you give me a call to discuss. 208-4507

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 4:48 PM, Kelly, Katherine <kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
Adding Laura, and piling on to Blake's suggestion:

I'm wondering if there's a way to (b) (5) [redacted]

[redacted]

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 4:46 PM, Androff, Blake <blake_androff@ios.doi.gov> wrote:

Going back to Ed's earlier comment, (b) (5) [redacted]

(b) (5) [redacted]

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 4:41 PM, Edward Keable <edward.keable@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
(b) (5) [redacted] Ed

From: Haugrud, Kevin [mailto:jack.haugrud@sol.doi.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, October 02, 2013 01:13 PM
To: Myers, Randolph <randolph.myers@sol.doi.gov>
Cc: Kelly, Katherine <kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov>; Keable, Edward <edward.keable@sol.doi.gov>; Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov>; Blake Androff <blake_androff@ios.doi.gov>
Subject: Re: Draft response to SD governor

Randy and Ed have not had the chance to weigh in on my edits, but attached is a version with my suggested edits.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 3:42 PM, Myers, Randolph <randolph.myers@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
A few minutes ago I forwarded my suggested revision to Jack and Ed.
Randy

Randolph J. Myers
U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of the Solicitor
DPW Branch of National Parks
1849 C Street, NW, Room 5320
Washington, D.C. 20240
w (202) 208-4338 fax (202) 208-3877
Randolph.Myers@sol.doi.gov

This e-mail (including attachments) is intended for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential, or otherwise protected by applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this e-mail to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, copying, or use of this e-mail or its contents is strictly prohibited. If you received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy all copies.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 3:30 PM, Kelly, Katherine <kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
We have a number of pending press requests for which this language will be relevant. Looking at a 4pm deadline, please.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 3:11 PM, Myers, Randolph <randolph.myers@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
I just met with Jack Haugrud who is providing me with draft language Barry and Ted earlier prepared. Once I have had a chance to see it, I'll be able to finish my review of the draft NPS reply to Governor Daugaard.

Randy

Randolph J. Myers
U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of the Solicitor
DPW Branch of National Parks
1849 C Street, NW, Room 5320
Washington, D.C. 20240
w (202) 208-4338 fax (202) 208-3877
Randolph.Myers@sol.doi.gov

This e-mail (including attachments) is intended for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential, or otherwise protected by applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this e-mail to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, copying, or use of this e-mail or its contents is strictly prohibited. If you received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy all copies.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 3:00 PM, Keable, Edward <edward.keable@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
Randy has been taking a look at it and was touching base with Jack a moment ago. Ed

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 2:03 PM, Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov> wrote:
Any movement on this letter??

Thanks.

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places

saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 9:14 AM, Keable, Edward <edward.keable@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
Adding Randy Myers.

Randy,

(b) (5)

Thanks,

Ed

On Tue, Oct 1, 2013 at 5:42 PM, Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov> wrote:
Here are the incoming and the draft response.

Please get me any comments.

Thanks.

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

--
Edward T. Keable
Deputy Solicitor-General Law
Office of the Solicitor
U.S. Department of the Interior
Phone: 202-208-4423
Fax: 202-208-5584
edward.keable@sol.doi.gov

This e-mail (including attachments) is intended for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential, or otherwise protected by applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, copying or use of this e-mail or its contents is strictly prohibited. If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy all copies. Thank you.

--
Edward T. Keable
Deputy Solicitor-General Law
Office of the Solicitor
U.S. Department of the Interior
Phone: 202-208-4423
Fax: 202-208-5584
edward.keable@sol.doi.gov

This e-mail (including attachments) is intended for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential, or otherwise protected by applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, copying or use of this e-mail or its contents is strictly prohibited. If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy all copies. Thank you.

--

Kate Kelly
Director of Communications
Department of the Interior
(202) 208 2409 (o) / (202) 306 3888 (c)
kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov

--

Blake Androff
Deputy Director of Communications
U.S. Department of the Interior
Office: (202) 208-6416 | Cell: (202) 725-7435

--

Kate Kelly
Director of Communications
Department of the Interior
(202) 208 2409 (o) / (202) 306 3888 (c)
kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov

--

Kate Kelly
Director of Communications
Department of the Interior
(202) 208 2409 (o) / (202) 306 3888 (c)
kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov

<MORU offer from S.D..pdf>

Young, Deirdre R

From: Litterst, Michael <mike_litterst@nps.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 03, 2013 7:20 AM
To: Laura Davis
Cc: Foster, Maureen; Haugrud, Kevin; Kelly, Katherine; Androff, Blake; Edward Keable; Randolph Myers; Sue Waldron
Subject: Re: Draft response to SD governor
Attachments: MORU offer from S.D..pdf

Attached is the letter from Governor Daugaard.

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Mike Litterst
Chief Spokesperson (acting)

National Park Service
1849 C Street NW
Washington, DC 20240
Ph: (202) 513-0354
Cell: (202) 306-4166

The National Park Service cares for special places saved by the American people so that all may experience our heritage.

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA

On Thu, Oct 3, 2013 at 7:03 AM, Laura Davis <laura_davis@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
Thanks Maureen and everyone. Can someone send me the incoming from the Gov? Thanks.

Sent from my iPhone

On Oct 2, 2013, at 6:13 PM, "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov> wrote:

> okay. I will run it by the folks down here and try to get it out tomorrow.

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 6:12 PM, Haugrud, Kevin <jack.haugrud@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
(b) (5) [redacted]

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 5:54 PM, Kelly, Katherine <kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
Here are some thoughts from Blake and me.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 5:39 PM, Haugrud, Kevin <jack.haugrud@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
Blake, as we discussed here is a revised draft that (b) (5) [redacted]
(b) (5) [redacted]

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 5:10 PM, Haugrud, Kevin <jack.haugrud@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
Kate or Blake, could you give me a call to discuss. 208-4507

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 4:48 PM, Kelly, Katherine <kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
Adding Laura, and piling on to Blake's suggestion:

I'm wondering if there's a way to (b) (5) [redacted]

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 4:46 PM, Androff, Blake <blake_androff@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
Going back to Ed's earlier comment, (b) (5) [redacted]
(b) (5) [redacted]

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 4:41 PM, Edward Keable <edward.keable@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
(b) (5) [redacted]. Ed

From: Haugrud, Kevin [mailto:jack.haugrud@sol.doi.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, October 02, 2013 01:13 PM
To: Myers, Randolph <randolph.myers@sol.doi.gov>
Cc: Kelly, Katherine <kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov>; Keable, Edward <edward.keable@sol.doi.gov>; Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov>; Blake Androff <blake_androff@ios.doi.gov>

Subject: Re: Draft response to SD governor

Randy and Ed have not had the chance to weigh in on my edits, but attached is a version with my suggested edits.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 3:42 PM, Myers, Randolph <randolph.myers@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
A few minutes ago I forwarded my suggested revision to Jack and Ed.
Randy

Randolph J. Myers
U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of the Solicitor
DPW Branch of National Parks
1849 C Street, NW, Room 5320
Washington, D.C. 20240
w (202) 208-4338 fax (202) 208-3877
Randolph.Myers@sol.doi.gov

This e-mail (including attachments) is intended for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential, or otherwise protected by applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this e-mail to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, copying, or use of this e-mail or its contents is strictly prohibited. If you received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy all copies.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 3:30 PM, Kelly, Katherine <kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
We have a number of pending press requests for which this language will be relevant. Looking at a 4pm deadline, please.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 3:11 PM, Myers, Randolph <randolph.myers@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
I just met with Jack Haugrud who is providing me with draft language Barry and Ted earlier prepared. Once I have had a chance to see it, I'll be able to finish my review of the draft NPS reply to Governor Daugaard.
Randy

Randolph J. Myers
U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of the Solicitor
DPW Branch of National Parks
1849 C Street, NW, Room 5320
Washington, D.C. 20240
w (202) 208-4338 fax (202) 208-3877
Randolph.Myers@sol.doi.gov

This e-mail (including attachments) is intended for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential, or otherwise protected by applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this e-mail to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, copying, or use of

this e-mail or its contents is strictly prohibited. If you received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy all copies.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 3:00 PM, Keable, Edward <edward.keable@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
Randy has been taking a look at it and was touching base with Jack a moment ago. Ed

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 2:03 PM, Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov> wrote:
Any movement on this letter??

Thanks.

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 9:14 AM, Keable, Edward <edward.keable@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
Adding Randy Myers.

Randy,

(b) (5)

Thanks,

Ed

On Tue, Oct 1, 2013 at 5:42 PM, Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov> wrote:
Here are the incoming and the draft response.

Please get me any comments.

Thanks.

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

--
Edward T. Keable
Deputy Solicitor-General Law
Office of the Solicitor
U.S. Department of the Interior
Phone: 202-208-4423
Fax: 202-208-5584
edward.keable@sol.doi.gov

This e-mail (including attachments) is intended for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential, or otherwise protected by applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, copying or use of this e-mail or its contents is strictly prohibited. If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy all copies. Thank you.

--
Edward T. Keable
Deputy Solicitor-General Law
Office of the Solicitor
U.S. Department of the Interior
Phone: 202-208-4423
Fax: 202-208-5584
edward.keable@sol.doi.gov

This e-mail (including attachments) is intended for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential, or otherwise protected by applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, copying or use of this e-mail or its contents is strictly prohibited. If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy all copies. Thank you.

--

Kate Kelly
Director of Communications
Department of the Interior
(202) 208 2409 (o) / (202) 306 3888 (c)
kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov

--

Blake Androff
Deputy Director of Communications
U.S. Department of the Interior
Office: (202) 208-6416 | Cell: (202) 725-7435

--

Kate Kelly
Director of Communications
Department of the Interior
(202) 208 2409 (o) / (202) 306 3888 (c)
kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov

--

Kate Kelly
Director of Communications
Department of the Interior
(202) 208 2409 (o) / (202) 306 3888 (c)
kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA

DENNIS DAUGAARD, GOVERNOR

Fax Number – 605.773.4711

TODAY'S DATE: 9/30/2013

PAGES (including cover sheet): 3

TO: Jonathan Jarvis, National Park Service Director

RE: Mount Rushmore National Memorial

FAX NUMBER: 202.219.0910

FROM: Governor Dennis Daugaard/Nila Novotny

Special Instructions:

Original being mailed: No

STATE CAPITOL • 500 EAST CAPITOL • PIERRE, SOUTH DAKOTA • 57501-5070 • 605-773-3212

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA
DENNIS DAUGAARD, GOVERNOR

September 30, 2013

Jonathan Jarvis
National Park Service Director
U.S. Department of the Interior
1849 C Street NW
Washington, DC 20240

VIA EMAIL: jon_jarvis@nps.gov
VIA FAX: 202.219.0910

Dear Director Jarvis,

I'm writing about the possibility of a federal government shutdown, and the effect that would have on the Mount Rushmore National Memorial.

If the federal government is unable to keep Mount Rushmore open, the State of South Dakota will provide state personnel and resources to keep the Memorial open. I am confident state government could work with the federal government and private vendors to securely and competently manage Mount Rushmore during a federal shutdown. I hope we are able to work with you and your staff to this end. I have attached to this letter some suggested means to operate Mount Rushmore during a federal government shutdown.

I hope a federal shutdown can be averted. Mount Rushmore is a national treasure and is a special location for South Dakotans and citizens across the country.

Sincerely,

Dennis Daugaard

Dennis Daugaard

DD:nn

Enclosure

STATE CAPITOL • 500 EAST CAPITOL • PIERRE, SOUTH DAKOTA • 57501-5070 • 605-773-3212

Keeping Mount Rushmore Open to the Public

State of South Dakota Logistical Addendum

Security – If existing federal personnel are unable to continue to provide security, state personnel will provide security.

Parking – It is my understanding that the contract for the operation of the parking system is held by a non-government entity called Mount Rushmore National Memorial Society, the employees of which are not federal personnel. As such, the Mount Rushmore National Memorial Society could continue to operate the parking facility.

Visitor Center – The visitor center would not be open for operations.

Concessions and Gift Shop – The concessions and gift shop at the Memorial are operated by Xanterra Parks and Resorts. The employees for Xanterra are not federal personnel, and could continue to run those operations. A shutdown to prohibit Xanterra from operating would unfairly penalize this contractor and its employees by forcing the closure of their business.

Lighting – I am prepared, as was done in the government shutdown of 1995, to raise private funds to pay for lighting on the Memorial for the duration of a federal shutdown.

Highway 244 – We will keep Highway 244 open, and state and local law enforcement officials will coordinate to provide appropriate law enforcement in that area.

Young, Deirdre R

From: Laura Davis <laura_davis@ios.doi.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 03, 2013 7:03 AM
To: Foster, Maureen
Cc: Haugrud, Kevin; Kelly, Katherine; Androff, Blake; Edward Keable; Randolph Myers; Sue Waldron; Michael Litterst
Subject: Re: Draft response to SD governor

Thanks Maureen and everyone. Can someone send me the incoming from the Gov? Thanks.

Sent from my iPhone

On Oct 2, 2013, at 6:13 PM, "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov> wrote:

> okay. I will run it by the folks down here and try to get it out tomorrow.

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 6:12 PM, Haugrud, Kevin <jack.haugrud@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
(b) (5) [redacted]

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 5:54 PM, Kelly, Katherine <kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
Here are some thoughts from Blake and me.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 5:39 PM, Haugrud, Kevin <jack.haugrud@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
Blake, as we discussed here is a revised draft (b) (5) [redacted]
(b) (5) [redacted]

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 5:10 PM, Haugrud, Kevin <jack.haugrud@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
Kate or Blake, could you give me a call to discuss. 208-4507

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 4:48 PM, Kelly, Katherine <kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
Adding Laura, and piling on to Blake's suggestion:

I'm wondering if there's a way to (b) (5) [redacted]

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 4:46 PM, Androff, Blake <blake_androff@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
Going back to Ed's earlier comment, (b) (5) [redacted]

(b) (5) [redacted]

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 4:41 PM, Edward Keable <edward.keable@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
(b) (5) [redacted] Ed

From: Haugrud, Kevin [mailto:jack.haugrud@sol.doi.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, October 02, 2013 01:13 PM
To: Myers, Randolph <randolph.myers@sol.doi.gov>
Cc: Kelly, Katherine <kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov>; Keable, Edward <edward.keable@sol.doi.gov>; Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov>; Blake Androff <blake_androff@ios.doi.gov>
Subject: Re: Draft response to SD governor

Randy and Ed have not had the chance to weigh in on my edits, but attached is a version with my suggested edits.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 3:42 PM, Myers, Randolph <randolph.myers@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
A few minutes ago I forwarded my suggested revision to Jack and Ed.
Randy

Randolph J. Myers
U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of the Solicitor
DPW Branch of National Parks
1849 C Street, NW, Room 5320
Washington, D.C. 20240
w (202) 208-4338 fax (202) 208-3877
Randolph.Myers@sol.doi.gov

This e-mail (including attachments) is intended for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential, or otherwise protected by applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this e-mail to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, copying, or use of

this e-mail or its contents is strictly prohibited. If you received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy all copies.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 3:30 PM, Kelly, Katherine <kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
We have a number of pending press requests for which this language will be relevant. Looking at a 4pm deadline, please.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 3:11 PM, Myers, Randolph <randolph.myers@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
I just met with Jack Haugrud who is providing me with draft language Barry and Ted earlier prepared. Once I have had a chance to see it, I'll be able to finish my review of the draft NPS reply to Governor Daugaard.

Randy

Randolph J. Myers
U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of the Solicitor
DPW Branch of National Parks
1849 C Street, NW, Room 5320
Washington, D.C. 20240
w (202) 208-4338 fax (202) 208-3877
Randolph.Myers@sol.doi.gov

This e-mail (including attachments) is intended for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential, or otherwise protected by applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this e-mail to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, copying, or use of this e-mail or its contents is strictly prohibited. If you received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy all copies.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 3:00 PM, Keable, Edward <edward.keable@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
Randy has been taking a look at it and was touching base with Jack a moment ago. Ed

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 2:03 PM, Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov> wrote:
Any movement on this letter??

Thanks.

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 9:14 AM, Keable, Edward <edward.keable@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
Adding Randy Myers.

Randy,

(b) (5)

Thanks,

Ed

On Tue, Oct 1, 2013 at 5:42 PM, Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov> wrote:
Here are the incoming and the draft response.

Please get me any comments.

Thanks.

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

--
Edward T. Keable
Deputy Solicitor-General Law
Office of the Solicitor
U.S. Department of the Interior
Phone: 202-208-4423
Fax: 202-208-5584
edward.keable@sol.doi.gov

This e-mail (including attachments) is intended for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential, or otherwise protected by applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, copying or use of this e-mail or its contents is strictly prohibited. If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy all copies. Thank you.

--
Edward T. Keable
Deputy Solicitor-General Law
Office of the Solicitor
U.S. Department of the Interior
Phone: 202-208-4423
Fax: 202-208-5584
edward.keable@sol.doi.gov

This e-mail (including attachments) is intended for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential, or otherwise protected by applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, copying or use of this e-mail or its contents is strictly prohibited. If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy all copies. Thank you.

--

Kate Kelly
Director of Communications
Department of the Interior
(202) 208 2409 (o) / (202) 306 3888 (c)
kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov

--

Blake Androff
Deputy Director of Communications
U.S. Department of the Interior
Office: (202) 208-6416 | Cell: (202) 725-7435

--

Kate Kelly
Director of Communications
Department of the Interior
(202) 208 2409 (o) / (202) 306 3888 (c)
kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov

--

Kate Kelly
Director of Communications
Department of the Interior
(202) 208 2409 (o) / (202) 306 3888 (c)
kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov

Young, Deirdre R

From: Jarvis, Jonathan <jon_jarvis@nps.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, October 02, 2013 6:25 PM
To: Waldron, Suzanne
Cc: Foster, Maureen; Bruce Sheaffer; Peggy O'Dell; Michael Litterst
Subject: Re: Draft response to SD governor

looks fine. You may final and send!

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 6:17 PM, Waldron, Suzanne <sue_waldron@nps.gov> wrote:
looks good - amazingly little changed

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 6:15 PM, Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov> wrote:
Here is the final (maybe) version. If you all are okay with it, we can get it out tomorrow. We will also use the language when other requests come in.

Remember, any changes will have to run the gauntlet again. (I deleted the other 18!!! emails.)

Thanks.

Maureen

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

--
Sue Waldron
Assistant Director, Communications
National Park Service
(202) 208-3046
Visit us at www.nps.gov

The National Park Service cares for special places saved by the American people so that all may experience our heritage.

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA

--
Jonathan B. Jarvis
Director, NPS

Young, Deirdre R

From: Waldron, Suzanne <sue_waldron@nps.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, October 02, 2013 6:18 PM
To: Foster, Maureen
Cc: Bruce Sheaffer; Jon Jarvis; Peggy O'Dell; Michael Litterst
Subject: Re: Draft response to SD governor

looks good - amazingly little changed

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 6:15 PM, Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov> wrote:
Here is the final (maybe) version. If you all are okay with it, we can get it out tomorrow. We will also use the language when other requests come in.

Remember, any changes will have to run the gauntlet again. (I deleted the other 18!!! emails.)

Thanks.

Maureen

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

--
Sue Waldron
Assistant Director, Communications
National Park Service
(202) 208-3046
Visit us at www.nps.gov

The National Park Service cares for special places saved by the American people so that all may experience our heritage.

Young, Deirdre R

From: Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, October 02, 2013 6:16 PM
To: Bruce Sheaffer; Jon Jarvis; Peggy O'Dell; Sue Waldron; Michael Litterst
Subject: Fwd: Draft response to SD governor
Attachments: Daugaard MORU funding 2013-10-01 Draft nps response SOL edits 10.2.13 (3) kk.docx

Here is the final (maybe) version. If you all are okay with it, we can get it out tomorrow. We will also use the language when other requests come in.

Remember, any changes will have to run the gauntlet again. (I deleted the other 18!!! emails.)

Thanks.

Maureen

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

Working Draft; RMyers edits 10/2/13

Honorable Dennis Daugaard
Governor, State of South Dakota
State Capitol
500 East Capitol
Pierre, South Dakota 57501-5070

Dear Governor Daugaard:

Thank you for your letter of September 30, 2013, offering to keep open and manage Mount Rushmore National Memorial during the federal government shutdown.

[redacted]

Mount Rushmore National Memorial is one of 401 national parks in the National Park System. The National Park System is managed for the common benefit of all the people of the United States, and requires federal appropriations to fulfill its mission and responsibilities. As a result of the lapse in federal appropriations, the entire National Park System is closed and cannot be reopened until funding is restored. Beyond the legal constraints involved, it would not be feasible or appropriate to open some parks or some parts of parks while other parts of the National Park System remain closed[redacted]

We continue to hope for a speedy resolution to the lapse in federal appropriation so that we may reopen Mount Rushmore and America's 400 other national parks for the enjoyment of millions of visitors.

Sincerely,

Jonathan B. Jarvis
Director

Young, Deirdre R

From: Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, October 02, 2013 6:13 PM
To: Haugrud, Kevin
Cc: Kelly, Katherine; Androff, Blake; Edward Keable; Randolph Myers; laura davis; Sue Waldron; Michael Litterst
Subject: Re: Draft response to SD governor

okay. I will run it by the folks down here and try to get it out tomorrow.

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 6:12 PM, Haugrud, Kevin <jack.haugrud@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
(b) (5) [redacted]

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 5:54 PM, Kelly, Katherine <kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
Here are some thoughts from Blake and me.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 5:39 PM, Haugrud, Kevin <jack.haugrud@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
Blake, as we discussed here is a revised draft (b) (5) [redacted]
(b) (5) [redacted]

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 5:10 PM, Haugrud, Kevin <jack.haugrud@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
Kate or Blake, could you give me a call to discuss. 208-4507

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 4:48 PM, Kelly, Katherine <kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
Adding Laura, and piling on to Blake's suggestion:

I'm wondering if there's a way to (b) (5) [redacted]

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 4:46 PM, Androff, Blake <blake_androff@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
Going back to Ed's earlier comment, (b) (5) [redacted]

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 4:41 PM, Edward Keable <edward.keable@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
(b) (5) [redacted]. Ed

From: Haugrud, Kevin [mailto:jack.haugrud@sol.doi.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, October 02, 2013 01:13 PM
To: Myers, Randolph <randolph.myers@sol.doi.gov>
Cc: Kelly, Katherine <kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov>; Keable, Edward <edward.keable@sol.doi.gov>; Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov>; Blake Androff <blake_androff@ios.doi.gov>
Subject: Re: Draft response to SD governor

Randy and Ed have not had the chance to weigh in on my edits, but attached is a version with my suggested edits.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 3:42 PM, Myers, Randolph <randolph.myers@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
A few minutes ago I forwarded my suggested revision to Jack and Ed.
Randy

Randolph J. Myers
U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of the Solicitor
DPW Branch of National Parks
1849 C Street, NW, Room 5320
Washington, D.C. 20240
w (202) 208-4338 fax (202) 208-3877
Randolph.Myers@sol.doi.gov

This e-mail (including attachments) is intended for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential, or otherwise protected by applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this e-mail to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, copying, or use of this e-mail or its contents is strictly prohibited. If you received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy all copies.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 3:30 PM, Kelly, Katherine <kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov> wrote:

We have a number of pending press requests for which this language will be relevant. Looking at a 4pm deadline, please.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 3:11 PM, Myers, Randolph <randolph.myers@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
I just met with Jack Haugrud who is providing me with draft language Barry and Ted earlier prepared. Once I have had a chance to see it, I'll be able to finish my review of the draft NPS reply to Governor Daugaard.
Randy

Randolph J. Myers
U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of the Solicitor
DPW Branch of National Parks
1849 C Street, NW, Room 5320
Washington, D.C. 20240
w (202) 208-4338 fax (202) 208-3877
Randolph.Myers@sol.doi.gov

This e-mail (including attachments) is intended for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential, or otherwise protected by applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this e-mail to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, copying, or use of this e-mail or its contents is strictly prohibited. If you received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy all copies.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 3:00 PM, Keable, Edward <edward.keable@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
Randy has been taking a look at it and was touching base with Jack a moment ago. Ed

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 2:03 PM, Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov> wrote:
Any movement on this letter??

Thanks.

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 9:14 AM, Keable, Edward <edward.keable@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
Adding Randy Myers.

Randy,

(b) (5)

Thanks,

Ed

On Tue, Oct 1, 2013 at 5:42 PM, Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov> wrote:
Here are the incoming and the draft response.

Please get me any comments.

Thanks.

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

--
Edward T. Keable
Deputy Solicitor-General Law
Office of the Solicitor
U.S. Department of the Interior
Phone: 202-208-4423
Fax: 202-208-5584
edward.keable@sol.doi.gov

This e-mail (including attachments) is intended for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential, or otherwise protected by applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution,

copying or use of this e-mail or its contents is strictly prohibited. If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy all copies. Thank you.

--

Edward T. Keable
Deputy Solicitor-General Law
Office of the Solicitor
U.S. Department of the Interior
Phone: 202-208-4423
Fax: 202-208-5584
edward.keable@sol.doi.gov

This e-mail (including attachments) is intended for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential, or otherwise protected by applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, copying or use of this e-mail or its contents is strictly prohibited. If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy all copies. Thank you.

--

Kate Kelly
Director of Communications
Department of the Interior
(202) 208 2409 (o) / (202) 306 3888 (c)
kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov

--

Blake Androff
Deputy Director of Communications
U.S. Department of the Interior
Office: (202) 208-6416 | Cell: (202) 725-7435

--

Kate Kelly
Director of Communications
Department of the Interior
(202) 208 2409 (o) / (202) 306 3888 (c)
kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov

--

Kate Kelly
Director of Communications
Department of the Interior
(202) 208 2409 (o) / (202) 306 3888 (c)
kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov

Young, Deirdre R

From: Jeffrey Shane Compton <shane_compton@nps.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, October 15, 2013 7:01 AM
To: Suzanne Waldron
Cc: Trap Patricia; Litterst Michael; O'Dell Margaret; Foster Maureen; Handwerger Ken
Subject: Re: News in from Mount Rushmore

Hi All

Patty,

Just give me a call on my cell or email me when you need something. I am coordinating IT for NPS.

Ken Handwerger should be able to make changes to your pages, just let us know what you need changed.

Also, we received some updates from Verizon. I will send those to you.

Hopefully this will be a better week.

Jeffrey Shane Compton
Associate Director
Information Resources
(202) 354-1474 (o)
(703) 839-2106 (c)

On Oct 14, 2013, at 4:12 PM, Suzanne Waldron <sue_waldron@nps.gov> wrote:

Looping shane he may have someone to help

Sue Waldron
Assistant Director, Communications
National Park Service

Sent from my iPad

On Oct 14, 2013, at 3:55 PM, "Trap, Patricia" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:

> The Superintendent said it best: "Many, many, many extremely happy visitors, employees, partners, etc. It is cold, rainy-snowy, windy and very miserable weather wise, however it just doesn't matter to the very thankful, courteous visiting public."

Due to the weather, they are still having phone/IT issues with lines down. (Power is on, so security is up and running).

The park is trying to have it's web homepage updated, but we are having trouble finding someone who can update it, at the regional level or WASO level--our IT lead left a voice mail with WASO IT, but no one answered: any thoughts? In the mean time, we are working on getting MiFi running.

Will get a visitor count at the end of the day and forward on. Call if questions.

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

Young, Deirdre R

From: Suzanne Waldron <sue_waldron@nps.gov>
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2013 4:13 PM
To: Trap, Patricia; Compton Jeffrey
Cc: Michael Litterst; Margaret O'Dell; Maureen Foster
Subject: Re: News in from Mount Rushmore

Looping shane he may have someone to help

Sue Waldron
Assistant Director, Communications
National Park Service

Sent from my iPad

On Oct 14, 2013, at 3:55 PM, "Trap, Patricia" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:

> The Superintendent said it best: "Many, many, many extremely happy visitors, employees, partners, etc. It is cold, rainy-snowy, windy and very miserable weather wise, however it just doesn't matter to the very thankful, courteous visiting public."
>
> Due to the weather, they are still having phone/IT issues with lines down. (Power is on, so security is up and running).
>
> The park is trying to have it's web homepage updated, but we are having trouble finding someone who can update it, at the regional level or WASO level--our IT lead left a voice mail with WASO IT, but no one answered: any thoughts? In the mean time, we are working on getting MiFi running.
>
> Will get a visitor count at the end of the day and forward on. Call if questions.
>
> Patty
>
> **Patricia S. Trap**
> **Deputy Regional Director**
> **Midwest Region**
> **p: 402-661-1520**
> **c: 402-637-2414**

Young, Deirdre R

From: Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2013 3:55 PM
To: Suzanne Waldron; Michael Litterst
Cc: Margaret O'Dell; Maureen Foster
Subject: News in from Mount Rushmore

The Superintendent said it best: "Many, many, many extremely happy visitors, employees, partners, etc. It is cold, rainy-snowy, windy and very miserable weather wise, however it just doesn't matter to the very thankful, courteous visiting public."

Due to the weather, they are still having phone/IT issues with lines down. (Power is on, so security is up and running).

The park is trying to have it's web homepage updated, but we are having trouble finding someone who can update it, at the regional level or WASO level--our IT lead left a voice mail with WASO IT, but no one answered: any thoughts? In the mean time, we are working on getting MiFi running.

Will get a visitor count at the end of the day and forward on. Call if questions.

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

Young, Deirdre R

From: Suzanne Waldron <sue_waldron@nps.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, October 09, 2013 9:09 PM
To: Kelly Kate; Androff Blake
Cc: Litterst Mike
Subject: Fwd: Good Direction for Mount Rushmore

Fyi

Sue Waldron
Assistant Director, Communications
National Park Service

Sent from my iPad

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** "Trap, Patricia" <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
> **Date:** October 9, 2013, 8:32:54 PM EDT
> **To:** Maureen Foster <maureen_foster@nps.gov>, "Margaret O'Dell" <peggy_o'dell@nps.gov>, Suzanne Waldron <sue_waldron@nps.gov>, Michael Litterst <mike_litterst@nps.gov>
> **Cc:** Patricia Rooney <patty_rooney@nps.gov>, Gregory Monahan <gregory_monahan@nps.gov>, George Sievers <george_sievers@nps.gov>
> **Subject: Good Direction for Mount Rushmore**
>
> Due to several conversations over the day, we seem to have reached a mutually positive position with the State of South Dakota about Mount Rushmore:
>
> - They appreciated our security posture, and the small adjustments in operations to ensure health life and safety, which allow the pullouts to be used by travelers on Hwy 244.
> - We discussed two levels of signage: the first, along the hwy on the approach into the park. The State has posted variable message signs and we are working with them on mutually agreeable language.
> - The second level is all NPS: these signs are in the park at the main entrance to the visitor facility area, and along the boundary of the pullout area, etc, and will consist of the NPS template shutdown/closed signs.
> - Our main contact is the Governor's Security Advisor, Matt Konenkamp; he has agreed to continue working with me and the park. While he disagrees with us on the States authority for the pullouts (and wants to seek concurrent jurisdiction for the entire park so that next time, they can keep it open); I did get him to agree that we would work on a clearer MOU for state & NPS authorities along the road, AFTER the shutdown ends.
> - The Governor himself said it best when he called Chief Ranger Don Hart--thanking the NPS employees for what they do; knowing we are in a tough position; and appreciating our continued working relationship during this tough time.

Patty and I did make contact with one reporter and provided an update to the situation. (Patty R can send notes tomorrow).

I hope the good will continues.

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

Young, Deirdre R

From: Margaret O'Dell <peggy_o'dell@nps.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, October 09, 2013 8:39 PM
To: Trap, Patricia
Cc: Maureen Foster; Suzanne Waldron; Michael Litterst; Patricia Rooney; Gregory Monahan; George Sievers
Subject: Re: Good Direction for Mount Rushmore

Thanks for update. Glad it is working out.

Sent from my iPhone

On Oct 9, 2013, at 8:33 PM, "Trap, Patricia" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:

> Due to several conversations over the day, we seem to have reached a mutually positive position with the State of South Dakota about Mount Rushmore:
>
> - They appreciated our security posture, and the small adjustments in operations to ensure health life and safety, which allow the pullouts to be used by travelers on Hwy 244.
> - We discussed two levels of signage: the first, along the hwy on the approach into the park. The State has posted variable message signs and we are working with them on mutually agreeable language.
> - The second level is all NPS: these signs are in the park at the main entrance to the visitor facility area, and along the boundary of the pullout area, etc, and will consist of the NPS template shutdown/closed signs.
> - Our main contact is the Governor's Security Advisor, Matt Konenkamp; he has agreed to continue working with me and the park. While he disagrees with us on the States authority for the pullouts (and wants to seek concurrent jurisdiction for the entire park so that next time, they can keep it open); I did get him to agree that we would work on a clearer MOU for state & NPS authorities along the road, AFTER the shutdown ends.
> - The Governor himself said it best when he called Chief Ranger Don Hart--thanking the NPS employees for what they do; knowing we are in a tough position; and appreciating our continued working relationship during this tough time.
>
> Patty and I did make contact with one reporter and provided an update to the situation. (Patty R can send notes tomorrow).
>
> I hope the good will continues.
>
> Patty
>
> **Patricia S. Trap**
> **Deputy Regional Director**
> **Midwest Region**
> **p: 402-661-1520**
> **c: 402-637-2414**

Young, Deirdre R

From: Litterst, Michael <mike_litterst@nps.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, October 09, 2013 8:38 PM
To: Trap, Patricia
Subject: Re: Good Direction for Mount Rushmore

Thanks, Patty. Happy to have some good news to close the day out with.

Mike

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Mike Litterst
Chief Spokesperson (acting)

National Park Service
1849 C Street NW
Washington, DC 20240
Ph: (202) 513-0354
Cell: (202) 306-4166

The National Park Service cares for special places saved by the American people so that all may experience our heritage.

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA

On Wed, Oct 9, 2013 at 8:32 PM, Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
Due to several conversations over the day, we seem to have reached a mutually positive position with the State of South Dakota about Mount Rushmore:

- They appreciated our security posture, and the small adjustments in operations to ensure health life and safety, which allow the pullouts to be used by travelers on Hwy 244.
- We discussed two levels of signage: the first, along the hwy on the approach into the park. The State has posted variable message signs and we are working with them on mutually agreeable language.
- The second level is all NPS: these signs are in the park at the main entrance to the visitor facility area, and along the boundary of the pullout area, etc, and will consist of the NPS template shutdown/closed signs.
- Our main contact is the Governor's Security Advisor, Matt Konenkamp; he has agreed to continue working with me and the park. While he disagrees with us on the States authority for the pullouts (and wants to seek concurrent jurisdiction for the entire park so that next time, they can keep it open); I did get him to agree that we would work on a clearer MOU for state & NPS authorities along the road, AFTER the shutdown ends.
- The Governor himself said it best when he called Chief Ranger Don Hart--thanking the NPS employees for what they do; knowing we are in a tough position; and appreciating our continued working relationship during this tough time.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Patty and I did make contact with one reporter and provided an update to the situation. (Patty R can send notes tomorrow).

I hope the good will continues.

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

Young, Deirdre R

From: Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, October 09, 2013 8:33 PM
To: Maureen Foster; Margaret O'Dell; Suzanne Waldron; Michael Litterst
Cc: Patricia Rooney; Gregory Monahan; George Sievers
Subject: Good Direction for Mount Rushmore

Due to several conversations over the day, we seem to have reached a mutually positive position with the State of South Dakota about Mount Rushmore:

- They appreciated our security posture, and the small adjustments in operations to ensure health life and safety, which allow the pullouts to be used by travelers on Hwy 244.
- We discussed two levels of signage: the first, along the hwy on the approach into the park. The State has posted variable message signs and we are working with them on mutually agreeable language.
- The second level is all NPS: these signs are in the park at the main entrance to the visitor facility area, and along the boundary of the pullout area, etc, and will consist of the NPS template shutdown/closed signs.
- Our main contact is the Governor's Security Advisor, Matt Konenkamp; he has agreed to continue working with me and the park. While he disagrees with us on the States authority for the pullouts (and wants to seek concurrent jurisdiction for the entire park so that next time, they can keep it open); I did get him to agree that we would work on a clearer MOU for state & NPS authorities along the road, AFTER the shutdown ends.
- The Governor himself said it best when he called Chief Ranger Don Hart--thanking the NPS employees for what they do; knowing we are in a tough position; and appreciating our continued working relationship during this tough time.

Patty and I did make contact with one reporter and provided an update to the situation. (Patty R can send notes tomorrow).

I hope the good will continues.

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

Young, Deirdre R

From: Maureen Foster <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 03, 2013 5:02 PM
To: Androff, Blake
Cc: Suzanne Waldron; Michael Litterst; Pam Haze; Katherine Kelly
Subject: Re: Statement on donation offers

Letter has been sent.

Maureen D. Foster
National Park Service
202.208.5970

On Oct 3, 2013, at 4:52 PM, "Androff, Blake" <blake_androff@ios.doi.gov> wrote:

> I sent this over to OMB for clearance. Hopefully will have an answer soon, but I also want to confirm that the letter was sent to the SD Gov BEFORE we respond to the media.
>
> ---------- Forwarded message ----------
> From: **Davis, Laura** <laura_davis@ios.doi.gov>
> Date: Thu, Oct 3, 2013 at 4:28 PM
> Subject: Re: Statement on donation offers
> To: "Androff, Blake" <blake_androff@ios.doi.gov>
> Cc: Nicole Buffa <Nicole_buffa@ios.doi.gov>, Margaret O'Dell <Peggy_O'Dell@nps.gov>, Maureen Foster <Maureen_Foster@nps.gov>, Jonathan Jarvis <Jon_jarvis@nps.gov>, Kevin Haugrud <Jack.Haugrud@sol.doi.gov>, Edward Boling <ted.boling@sol.doi.gov>, Pam Haze <Pam_Haze@ios.doi.gov>, Suzanne Waldron <Sue_Waldron@nps.gov>, Michael Litterst <Mike_Litterst@nps.gov>, Katherine Kelly <Kate_Kelly@ios.doi.gov>
>
> Good here. Thanks.
>
> On Thu, Oct 3, 2013 at 4:24 PM, Androff, Blake <blake_androff@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
> NPS getting additional requests for comment on whether they will accept donation offers to open parts of parks or individual parks.
>
> Draft statement based on the SD letter. Please let me know if you have any suggested edits.

(b) (5) [redacted]

(b) (5)

--
Blake Androff
Deputy Director of Communications
U.S. Department of the Interior
Office: (202) 208-6416 | Cell: (202) 725-7435

--
Blake Androff
Deputy Director of Communications
U.S. Department of the Interior
Office: (202) 208-6416 | Cell: (202) 725-7435

Young, Deirdre R

From: Jonathan Jarvis <jon_jarvis@nps.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 03, 2013 4:54 PM
To: Androff, Blake
Cc: Laura Davis; Nicole Buffa; Margaret O'Dell; Maureen Foster; Kevin Haugrud; Edward Boling; Pam Haze; Suzanne Waldron; Michael Litterst; Katherine Kelly
Subject: Re: Statement on donation offers

Why not use this opportunity to direct them to the National Park Foundation.

Sent from my iPhone

On Oct 3, 2013, at 4:24 PM, "Androff, Blake" <blake_androff@ios.doi.gov> wrote:

> NPS getting additional requests for comment on whether they will accept donation offers to open parts of parks or individual parks.
>
> Draft statement based on the SD letter. Please let me know if you have any suggested edits.

(b) (5)

--
Blake Androff
Deputy Director of Communications
U.S. Department of the Interior
Office: (202) 208-6416 | Cell: (202) 725-7435

Young, Deirdre R

From: Androff, Blake <blake_androff@ios.doi.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 03, 2013 4:53 PM
To: Suzanne Waldron; Michael Litterst; Maureen Foster
Cc: Pam Haze; Katherine Kelly
Subject: Fwd: Statement on donation offers

I sent this over to OMB for clearance. Hopefully will have an answer soon, but I also want to confirm that the letter was sent to the SD Gov BEFORE we respond to the media.

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: **Davis, Laura** <laura_davis@ios.doi.gov>
Date: Thu, Oct 3, 2013 at 4:28 PM
Subject: Re: Statement on donation offers
To: "Androff, Blake" <blake_androff@ios.doi.gov>
Cc: Nicole Buffa <Nicole_buffa@ios.doi.gov>, Margaret O'Dell <Peggy_O'Dell@nps.gov>, Maureen Foster <Maureen_Foster@nps.gov>, Jonathan Jarvis <Jon_jarvis@nps.gov>, Kevin Haugrud <Jack.Haugrud@sol.doi.gov>, Edward Boling <ted.boling@sol.doi.gov>, Pam Haze <Pam_Haze@ios.doi.gov>, Suzanne Waldron <Sue_Waldron@nps.gov>, Michael Litterst <Mike_Litterst@nps.gov>, Katherine Kelly <Kate_Kelly@ios.doi.gov>

Good here. Thanks.

On Thu, Oct 3, 2013 at 4:24 PM, Androff, Blake <blake_androff@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
NPS getting additional requests for comment on whether they will accept donation offers to open parts of parks or individual parks.

Draft statement based on the SD letter. Please let me know if you have any suggested edits.

(b) (5)

(b) (5) [redacted]

--

Blake Androff
Deputy Director of Communications
U.S. Department of the Interior
Office: (202) 208-6416 | Cell: (202) 725-7435

--

Blake Androff
Deputy Director of Communications
U.S. Department of the Interior
Office: (202) 208-6416 | Cell: (202) 725-7435

Young, Deirdre R

From: Boling, Edward <ted.boling@sol.doi.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 03, 2013 4:31 PM
To: Davis, Laura
Cc: Androff, Blake; Nicole Buffa; Margaret O'Dell; Maureen Foster; Jonathan Jarvis; Kevin Haugrud; Pam Haze; Suzanne Waldron; Michael Litterst; Katherine Kelly
Subject: Re: Statement on donation offers

Good here too.

Ted Boling
Deputy Solicitor -- Parks & Wildlife
U.S Department of the Interior
1849 C Street NW
Washington, DC 20240
202-208-4423 (main)
202-208-3125 (direct)
202-208-5584 (fax)
Ted.Boling@sol.doi.gov

On Thu, Oct 3, 2013 at 4:28 PM, Davis, Laura <laura_davis@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
Good here. Thanks.

On Thu, Oct 3, 2013 at 4:24 PM, Androff, Blake <blake_androff@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
NPS getting additional requests for comment on whether they will accept donation offers to open parts of parks or individual parks.

Draft statement based on the SD letter. Please let me know if you have any suggested edits.

(b) (5)

[redacted]

There are 401 national parks that comprise the National Park System, which is managed for the common benefit of all the people of the United States, and requires federal appropriations to fulfill its mission and responsibilities. As a result of the lapse in that funding, the entire National Park System is closed and cannot be reopened until funding is restored. Beyond the legal constraints involved, it would not be appropriate or feasible to open some parks or some parts of parks while other parts of the National Park System remain closed to the public.

(b) (5)

--

Blake Androff
Deputy Director of Communications
U.S. Department of the Interior
Office: (202) 208-6416 | Cell: (202) 725-7435

Young, Deirdre R

From: Davis, Laura <laura_davis@ios.doi.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 03, 2013 4:28 PM
To: Androff, Blake
Cc: Nicole Buffa; Margaret O'Dell; Maureen Foster; Jonathan Jarvis; Kevin Haugrud; Edward Boling; Pam Haze; Suzanne Waldron; Michael Litterst; Katherine Kelly
Subject: Re: Statement on donation offers

Good here. Thanks.

On Thu, Oct 3, 2013 at 4:24 PM, Androff, Blake <blake_androff@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
NPS getting additional requests for comment on whether they will accept donation offers to open parts of parks or individual parks.

Draft statement based on the SD letter. Please let me know if you have any suggested edits.

(b) (5)

[redacted]

There are 401 national parks that comprise the National Park System, which is managed for the common benefit of all the people of the United States, and requires federal appropriations to fulfill its mission and responsibilities. As a result of the lapse in that funding, the entire National Park System is closed and cannot be reopened until funding is restored. Beyond the legal constraints involved, it would not be appropriate or feasible to open some parks or some parts of parks while other parts of the National Park System remain closed to the public.

(b) (5)

[redacted]

--
Blake Androff
Deputy Director of Communications
U.S. Department of the Interior
Office: (202) 208-6416 | Cell: (202) 725-7435

Young, Deirdre R

From: Nicole Buffa <nicole_buffa@ios.doi.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 03, 2013 4:26 PM
To: Androff, Blake
Cc: Laura Davis; Margaret O'Dell; Maureen Foster; Jonathan Jarvis; Kevin Haugrud; Edward Boling; Pam Haze; Suzanne Waldron; Michael Litterst; Katherine Kelly
Subject: Re: Statement on donation offers

I like it.

On Oct 3, 2013, at 4:24 PM, "Androff, Blake" <blake_androff@ios.doi.gov> wrote:

> NPS getting additional requests for comment on whether they will accept donation offers to open parts of parks or individual parks.
>
> Draft statement based on the SD letter. Please let me know if you have any suggested edits.
>
> (b) (5) [redacted]
>
> There are 401 national parks that comprise the National Park System, which is managed for the common benefit of all the people of the United States, and requires federal appropriations to fulfill its mission and responsibilities. As a result of the lapse in that funding, the entire National Park System is closed and cannot be reopened until funding is restored. Beyond the legal constraints involved, it would not be appropriate or feasible to open some parks or some parts of parks while other parts of the National Park System remain closed to the public.
>
> (b) (5) [redacted]

--
Blake Androff
Deputy Director of Communications
U.S. Department of the Interior
Office: (202) 208-6416 | Cell: (202) 725-7435

Young, Deirdre R

From: Androff, Blake <blake_androff@ios.doi.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 03, 2013 4:24 PM
To: Laura Davis; Nicole Buffa; Margaret O'Dell; Maureen Foster; Jonathan Jarvis; Kevin Haugrud; Edward Boling; Pam Haze
Cc: Suzanne Waldron; Michael Litterst; Katherine Kelly
Subject: Statement on donation offers

NPS getting additional requests for comment on whether they will accept donation offers to open parts of parks or individual parks.

Draft statement based on the SD letter. Please let me know if you have any suggested edits.

(b) (5)

[redacted]

There are 401 national parks that comprise the National Park System, which is managed for the common benefit of all the people of the United States, and requires federal appropriations to fulfill its mission and responsibilities. As a result of the lapse in that funding, the entire National Park System is closed and cannot be reopened until funding is restored. Beyond the legal constraints involved, it would not be appropriate or feasible to open some parks or some parts of parks while other parts of the National Park System remain closed to the public.

(b) (5)

[redacted]

--
Blake Androff
Deputy Director of Communications
U.S. Department of the Interior
Office: (202) 208-6416 | Cell: (202) 725-7435

Young, Deirdre R

From: Laura Davis <laura_davis@ios.doi.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 03, 2013 7:56 AM
To: Litterst, Michael
Cc: Foster, Maureen; Haugrud, Kevin; Kelly, Katherine; Androff, Blake; Edward Keable; Randolph Myers; Sue Waldron
Subject: Re: Draft response to SD governor

Thanks very much Mike.

Sent from my iPhone

On Oct 3, 2013, at 7:20 AM, "Litterst, Michael" <mike_litterst@nps.gov> wrote:

> Attached is the letter from Governor Daugaard.
>
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
>
> Mike Litterst
> Chief Spokesperson (acting)
>
> National Park Service
> 1849 C Street NW
> Washington, DC 20240
> Ph: (202) 513-0354
> Cell: (202) 306-4166
>
> The National Park Service cares for special places saved by the American people so that all may experience our heritage.
>
> EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
>
> On Thu, Oct 3, 2013 at 7:03 AM, Laura Davis <laura_davis@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
> Thanks Maureen and everyone. Can someone send me the incoming from the Gov? Thanks.
>
> Sent from my iPhone
>
> On Oct 2, 2013, at 6:13 PM, "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov> wrote:
>
>> okay. I will run it by the folks down here and try to get it out tomorrow.
>
> _____
> Maureen D. Foster
> Chief of Staff
> National Park Service

1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 6:12 PM, Haugrud, Kevin <jack.haugrud@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
(b) (5) [redacted]

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 5:54 PM, Kelly, Katherine <kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
Here are some thoughts from Blake and me.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 5:39 PM, Haugrud, Kevin <jack.haugrud@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
Blake, as we discussed here is a revised draft that (b) (5) [redacted]
(b) (5) [redacted]

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 5:10 PM, Haugrud, Kevin <jack.haugrud@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
Kate or Blake, could you give me a call to discuss. 208-4507

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 4:48 PM, Kelly, Katherine <kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
Adding Laura, and piling on to Blake's suggestion:

I'm wondering if there's a way to (b) (5) [redacted]

[redacted]

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 4:46 PM, Androff, Blake <blake_androff@ios.doi.gov> wrote:

Going back to Ed's earlier comment, (b) (5) [redacted]

(b) (5) [redacted]

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 4:41 PM, Edward Keable <edward.keable@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
(b) (5) [redacted] Ed

From: Haugrud, Kevin [mailto:jack.haugrud@sol.doi.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, October 02, 2013 01:13 PM
To: Myers, Randolph <randolph.myers@sol.doi.gov>
Cc: Kelly, Katherine <kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov>; Keable, Edward <edward.keable@sol.doi.gov>; Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov>; Blake Androff <blake_androff@ios.doi.gov>
Subject: Re: Draft response to SD governor

Randy and Ed have not had the chance to weigh in on my edits, but attached is a version with my suggested edits.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 3:42 PM, Myers, Randolph <randolph.myers@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
A few minutes ago I forwarded my suggested revision to Jack and Ed.
Randy

Randolph J. Myers
U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of the Solicitor
DPW Branch of National Parks
1849 C Street, NW, Room 5320
Washington, D.C. 20240
w (202) 208-4338 fax (202) 208-3877
Randolph.Myers@sol.doi.gov

This e-mail (including attachments) is intended for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential, or otherwise protected by applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this e-mail to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, copying, or use of this e-mail or its contents is strictly prohibited. If you received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy all copies.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 3:30 PM, Kelly, Katherine <kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
We have a number of pending press requests for which this language will be relevant. Looking at a 4pm deadline, please.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 3:11 PM, Myers, Randolph <randolph.myers@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
I just met with Jack Haugrud who is providing me with draft language Barry and Ted earlier prepared. Once I have had a chance to see it, I'll be able to finish my review of the draft NPS reply to Governor Daugaard.

Randy

Randolph J. Myers
U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of the Solicitor
DPW Branch of National Parks
1849 C Street, NW, Room 5320
Washington, D.C. 20240
w (202) 208-4338 fax (202) 208-3877
Randolph.Myers@sol.doi.gov

This e-mail (including attachments) is intended for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential, or otherwise protected by applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this e-mail to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, copying, or use of this e-mail or its contents is strictly prohibited. If you received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy all copies.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 3:00 PM, Keable, Edward <edward.keable@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
Randy has been taking a look at it and was touching base with Jack a moment ago. Ed

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 2:03 PM, Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov> wrote:
Any movement on this letter??

Thanks.

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places

saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 9:14 AM, Keable, Edward <edward.keable@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
Adding Randy Myers.

Randy,

(b) (5)

Thanks,

Ed

On Tue, Oct 1, 2013 at 5:42 PM, Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov> wrote:
Here are the incoming and the draft response.

Please get me any comments.

Thanks.

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

--
Edward T. Keable
Deputy Solicitor-General Law
Office of the Solicitor
U.S. Department of the Interior
Phone: 202-208-4423
Fax: 202-208-5584
edward.keable@sol.doi.gov

This e-mail (including attachments) is intended for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential, or otherwise protected by applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, copying or use of this e-mail or its contents is strictly prohibited. If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy all copies. Thank you.

--
Edward T. Keable
Deputy Solicitor-General Law
Office of the Solicitor
U.S. Department of the Interior
Phone: 202-208-4423
Fax: 202-208-5584
edward.keable@sol.doi.gov

This e-mail (including attachments) is intended for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential, or otherwise protected by applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, copying or use of this e-mail or its contents is strictly prohibited. If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy all copies. Thank you.

--

Kate Kelly
Director of Communications
Department of the Interior
(202) 208 2409 (o) / (202) 306 3888 (c)
kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov

--

Blake Androff
Deputy Director of Communications
U.S. Department of the Interior
Office: (202) 208-6416 | Cell: (202) 725-7435

--

Kate Kelly
Director of Communications
Department of the Interior
(202) 208 2409 (o) / (202) 306 3888 (c)
kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov

--

Kate Kelly
Director of Communications
Department of the Interior
(202) 208 2409 (o) / (202) 306 3888 (c)
kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov

<MORU offer from S.D..pdf>

Young, Deirdre R

From: Litterst, Michael <mike_litterst@nps.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 03, 2013 7:20 AM
To: Laura Davis
Cc: Foster, Maureen; Haugrud, Kevin; Kelly, Katherine; Androff, Blake; Edward Keable; Randolph Myers; Sue Waldron
Subject: Re: Draft response to SD governor
Attachments: MORU offer from S.D..pdf

Attached is the letter from Governor Daugaard.

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Mike Litterst
Chief Spokesperson (acting)

National Park Service
1849 C Street NW
Washington, DC 20240
Ph: (202) 513-0354
Cell: (202) 306-4166

The National Park Service cares for special places saved by the American people so that all may experience our heritage.

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA

On Thu, Oct 3, 2013 at 7:03 AM, Laura Davis <laura_davis@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
Thanks Maureen and everyone. Can someone send me the incoming from the Gov? Thanks.

Sent from my iPhone

On Oct 2, 2013, at 6:13 PM, "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov> wrote:

> okay. I will run it by the folks down here and try to get it out tomorrow.

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 6:12 PM, Haugrud, Kevin <jack.haugrud@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
(b) (5) [redacted]

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 5:54 PM, Kelly, Katherine <kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
Here are some thoughts from Blake and me.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 5:39 PM, Haugrud, Kevin <jack.haugrud@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
Blake, as we discussed here is a revised draft that (b) (5) [redacted]
(b) (5) [redacted]

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 5:10 PM, Haugrud, Kevin <jack.haugrud@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
Kate or Blake, could you give me a call to discuss. 208-4507

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 4:48 PM, Kelly, Katherine <kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
Adding Laura, and piling on to Blake's suggestion:

I'm wondering if there's a way to (b) (5) [redacted]

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 4:46 PM, Androff, Blake <blake_androff@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
Going back to Ed's earlier comment, (b) (5) [redacted]
(b) (5) [redacted]

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 4:41 PM, Edward Keable <edward.keable@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
(b) (5) [redacted]. Ed

From: Haugrud, Kevin [mailto:jack.haugrud@sol.doi.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, October 02, 2013 01:13 PM
To: Myers, Randolph <randolph.myers@sol.doi.gov>
Cc: Kelly, Katherine <kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov>; Keable, Edward <edward.keable@sol.doi.gov>; Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov>; Blake Androff <blake_androff@ios.doi.gov>

Subject: Re: Draft response to SD governor

Randy and Ed have not had the chance to weigh in on my edits, but attached is a version with my suggested edits.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 3:42 PM, Myers, Randolph <randolph.myers@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
A few minutes ago I forwarded my suggested revision to Jack and Ed.
Randy

Randolph J. Myers
U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of the Solicitor
DPW Branch of National Parks
1849 C Street, NW, Room 5320
Washington, D.C. 20240
w (202) 208-4338 fax (202) 208-3877
Randolph.Myers@sol.doi.gov

This e-mail (including attachments) is intended for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential, or otherwise protected by applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this e-mail to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, copying, or use of this e-mail or its contents is strictly prohibited. If you received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy all copies.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 3:30 PM, Kelly, Katherine <kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
We have a number of pending press requests for which this language will be relevant. Looking at a 4pm deadline, please.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 3:11 PM, Myers, Randolph <randolph.myers@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
I just met with Jack Haugrud who is providing me with draft language Barry and Ted earlier prepared. Once I have had a chance to see it, I'll be able to finish my review of the draft NPS reply to Governor Daugaard.
Randy

Randolph J. Myers
U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of the Solicitor
DPW Branch of National Parks
1849 C Street, NW, Room 5320
Washington, D.C. 20240
w (202) 208-4338 fax (202) 208-3877
Randolph.Myers@sol.doi.gov

This e-mail (including attachments) is intended for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential, or otherwise protected by applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this e-mail to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, copying, or use of

this e-mail or its contents is strictly prohibited. If you received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy all copies.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 3:00 PM, Keable, Edward <edward.keable@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
Randy has been taking a look at it and was touching base with Jack a moment ago. Ed

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 2:03 PM, Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov> wrote:
Any movement on this letter??

Thanks.

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 9:14 AM, Keable, Edward <edward.keable@sol.doi.gov> wrote:
Adding Randy Myers.

Randy,

(b) (5)

Thanks,

Ed

On Tue, Oct 1, 2013 at 5:42 PM, Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov> wrote:
Here are the incoming and the draft response.

Please get me any comments.

Thanks.

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

--
Edward T. Keable
Deputy Solicitor-General Law
Office of the Solicitor
U.S. Department of the Interior
Phone: 202-208-4423
Fax: 202-208-5584
edward.keable@sol.doi.gov

This e-mail (including attachments) is intended for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential, or otherwise protected by applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, copying or use of this e-mail or its contents is strictly prohibited. If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy all copies. Thank you.

--
Edward T. Keable
Deputy Solicitor-General Law
Office of the Solicitor
U.S. Department of the Interior
Phone: 202-208-4423
Fax: 202-208-5584
edward.keable@sol.doi.gov

This e-mail (including attachments) is intended for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential, or otherwise protected by applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, copying or use of this e-mail or its contents is strictly prohibited. If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy all copies. Thank you.

--

Kate Kelly
Director of Communications
Department of the Interior
(202) 208 2409 (o) / (202) 306 3888 (c)
kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov

--

Blake Androff
Deputy Director of Communications
U.S. Department of the Interior
Office: (202) 208-6416 | Cell: (202) 725-7435

--

Kate Kelly
Director of Communications
Department of the Interior
(202) 208 2409 (o) / (202) 306 3888 (c)
kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov

--

Kate Kelly
Director of Communications
Department of the Interior
(202) 208 2409 (o) / (202) 306 3888 (c)
kate_kelly@ios.doi.gov

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA
DENNIS DAUGAARD, GOVERNOR

Fax Number – 605.773.4711

TODAY'S DATE: 9/30/2013

PAGES (including cover sheet): 3

TO: Jonathan Jarvis, National Park Service Director

RE: Mount Rushmore National Memorial

FAX NUMBER: 202.219.0910

FROM: Governor Dennis Daugaard/Nila Novotny

Special Instructions:

Original being mailed: No

STATE CAPITOL • 500 EAST CAPITOL • PIERRE, SOUTH DAKOTA • 57501-5070 • 605-773-3212

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA
DENNIS DAUGAARD, GOVERNOR

September 30, 2013

Jonathan Jarvis
National Park Service Director
U.S. Department of the Interior
1849 C Street NW
Washington, DC 20240

VIA EMAIL: jon_jarvis@nps.gov
VIA FAX: 202.219.0910

Dear Director Jarvis,

I'm writing about the possibility of a federal government shutdown, and the effect that would have on the Mount Rushmore National Memorial.

If the federal government is unable to keep Mount Rushmore open, the State of South Dakota will provide state personnel and resources to keep the Memorial open. I am confident state government could work with the federal government and private vendors to securely and competently manage Mount Rushmore during a federal shutdown. I hope we are able to work with you and your staff to this end. I have attached to this letter some suggested means to operate Mount Rushmore during a federal government shutdown.

I hope a federal shutdown can be averted. Mount Rushmore is a national treasure and is a special location for South Dakotans and citizens across the country.

Sincerely,

Dennis Daugaard

Dennis Daugaard

DD:nn

Enclosure

Keeping Mount Rushmore Open to the Public

State of South Dakota Logistical Addendum

Security – If existing federal personnel are unable to continue to provide security, state personnel will provide security.

Parking – It is my understanding that the contract for the operation of the parking system is held by a non-government entity called Mount Rushmore National Memorial Society, the employees of which are not federal personnel. As such, the Mount Rushmore National Memorial Society could continue to operate the parking facility.

Visitor Center – The visitor center would not be open for operations.

Concessions and Gift Shop – The concessions and gift shop at the Memorial are operated by Xanterra Parks and Resorts. The employees for Xanterra are not federal personnel, and could continue to run those operations. A shutdown to prohibit Xanterra from operating would unfairly penalize this contractor and its employees by forcing the closure of their business.

Lighting – I am prepared, as was done in the government shutdown of 1995, to raise private funds to pay for lighting on the Memorial for the duration of a federal shutdown.

Highway 244 – We will keep Highway 244 open, and state and local law enforcement officials will coordinate to provide appropriate law enforcement in that area.

Young, Deirdre R

From: Rooney, Patricia <patty_rooney@nps.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, October 02, 2013 12:46 PM
To: Suzanne Waldron; Michael Litterst
Subject: Fwd: Mount Rushmore closed, bombers grounded: state reels from government shutdown|||eric_brunnemann@nps.gov has shared something with you

Sue/Mike - Forgive the duplication if you're seeing these type of clips from other sources...

Will keep forwarding them as I receive them unless you tell me to cease and desist!!

Patty

Patty Rooney
Public Affairs Specialist
National Park Service
Midwest Regional Office
601 Riverfront Drive
Omaha, Nebraska 68102
phone 402-661-1532
fax 402-661-1737

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: **Trap, Patricia** <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Date: Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 11:33 AM
Subject: Fwd: Mount Rushmore closed, bombers grounded: state reels from government shutdown|||eric_brunnemann@nps.gov has shared something with you
To: Gregory Monahan <gregory_monahan@nps.gov>, Patricia Rooney <patty_rooney@nps.gov>

fyi

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: <eric_brunnemann@nps.gov>
Date: Wed, Oct 2, 2013 at 10:15 AM
Subject: Mount Rushmore closed, bombers grounded: state reels from government shutdown|||eric_brunnemann@nps.gov has shared something with you

To: patricia_trap@nps.gov

Good photo of Ranger Tonya Osback at MORU

personal observation, I'm still getting calls from locals re tourists pushing back. These incidents (traffic stopping in roads; blocking traffic; possibly going into the resources, etc., are helpful stats.

http://rapidcityjournal.com/news/mount-rushmore-closed-bombers-grounded-state-reels-from-government-shutdown/article_9167ffd3-4b60-5382-a411-58b49bab9451.html#.Ukw4p16SOUo.email

To stop receiving any emails from AddThis, please visit: http://www.addthis.com/privacy/email-opt-out?e=9VRwPnQtaTxpPl8rcj5wH24vc3FnMHY

Young, Deirdre R

From: Litterst, Michael <mike_litterst@nps.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, October 01, 2013 6:56 PM
To: John Eligon
Subject: Re: Mt. Rushmore

John:

Obviously we won't have anything today. Things move much slower with only so few people in the office; perhaps tomorrow.

Mike

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Mike Litterst
Chief Spokesperson (acting)

National Park Service
1849 C Street NW
Washington, DC 20240
Ph: (202) 513-0354
Cell: (202) 306-4166

The National Park Service cares for special places saved by the American people so that all may experience our heritage.

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA

On Tue, Oct 1, 2013 at 2:04 PM, John Eligon <eligon@nytimes.com> wrote:
Thanks. For planning purposes, do you expect a response by today?

John Eligon
The New York Times
Kansas City Correspondent
816-298-6729 (office)
646-808-4276 (cell)

On Oct 1, 2013, at 1:01 PM, "Litterst, Michael" <mike_litterst@nps.gov> wrote:

> John:
>
> We have received the request and are working on a response. I'll be in touch when we have responded to the governor.
>
> Mike
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Mike Litterst
Chief Spokesperson (acting)

National Park Service
1849 C Street NW
Washington, DC 20240
Ph: (202) 513-0354
Cell: (202) 306-4166

The National Park Service cares for special places saved by the American people so that all may experience our heritage.

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA

On Tue, Oct 1, 2013 at 12:25 PM, Eligon, John <eligon@nytimes.com> wrote:
Thanks Jessica. Michael, can you please give me the NPS's position on this? Will you all be honoring this request?

Thanks
John

On Tue, Oct 1, 2013 at 10:43 AM, Kershaw, Jessica <jessica_kershaw@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
Hi John -

I'm looping you with Mike Litterst, Chief Spokesman for the National Park Service to better help you with this request.

Jessica

On Tue, Oct 1, 2013 at 10:28 AM, Eligon, John <eligon@nytimes.com> wrote:
Hi Ms. Kershaw

Hope you are well. I understand that Gov. Dennis Daugaard has sent Director Jarvis a letter asking that Mt. Rushmore remain open. I wanted to check in on the status of the governor's request. Will you all allow the park to remain open, as per his offer to provide security and other services?

Thanks
John

--
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

John Eligon

Midwest Correspondent

P.O. Box 26734

Kansas City, MO 64196

816-298-6729 (office)

646-808-4276 (cell)

--

Jessica Kershaw
Press Secretary
OS/Office of Communications
@DOIPressSec
Office: 202-208-6416
Cell: 202-669-0968

--

John Eligon

Midwest Correspondent

P.O. Box 26734

Kansas City, MO 64196

816-298-6729 (office)

646-808-4276 (cell)

Young, Deirdre R

From: Litterst, Michael <mike_litterst@nps.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, October 01, 2013 2:06 PM
To: John Eligon
Subject: Re: Mt. Rushmore

I do.

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Mike Litterst
Chief Spokesperson (acting)

National Park Service
1849 C Street NW
Washington, DC 20240
Ph: (202) 513-0354
Cell: (202) 306-4166

The National Park Service cares for special places saved by the American people so that all may experience our heritage.

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA

On Tue, Oct 1, 2013 at 2:04 PM, John Eligon <eligon@nytimes.com> wrote:
Thanks. For planning purposes, do you expect a response by today?

John Eligon
The New York Times
Kansas City Correspondent
816-298-6729 (office)
646-808-4276 (cell)

On Oct 1, 2013, at 1:01 PM, "Litterst, Michael" <mike_litterst@nps.gov> wrote:

> John:
>
> We have received the request and are working on a response. I'll be in touch when we have responded to the governor.
>
> Mike
>
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
>
> Mike Litterst
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Chief Spokesperson (acting)

National Park Service
1849 C Street NW
Washington, DC 20240
Ph: (202) 513-0354
Cell: (202) 306-4166

The National Park Service cares for special places saved by the American people so that all may experience our heritage.

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA

On Tue, Oct 1, 2013 at 12:25 PM, Eligon, John <eligon@nytimes.com> wrote:
Thanks Jessica. Michael, can you please give me the NPS's position on this? Will you all be honoring this request?

Thanks
John

On Tue, Oct 1, 2013 at 10:43 AM, Kershaw, Jessica <jessica_kershaw@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
Hi John -

I'm looping you with Mike Litterst, Chief Spokesman for the National Park Service to better help you with this request.

Jessica

On Tue, Oct 1, 2013 at 10:28 AM, Eligon, John <eligon@nytimes.com> wrote:
Hi Ms. Kershaw

Hope you are well. I understand that Gov. Dennis Daugaard has sent Director Jarvis a letter asking that Mt. Rushmore remain open. I wanted to check in on the status of the governor's request. Will you all allow the park to remain open, as per his offer to provide security and other services?

Thanks
John

--

John Eligon

Midwest Correspondent

P.O. Box 26734

Kansas City, MO 64196

816-298-6729 (office)

646-808-4276 (cell)

--

Jessica Kershaw
Press Secretary
OS/Office of Communications
@DOIPressSec
Office: 202-208-6416
Cell: 202-669-0968

--

John Eligon

Midwest Correspondent

P.O. Box 26734

Kansas City, MO 64196

816-298-6729 (office)

646-808-4276 (cell)

Young, Deirdre R

From: John Eligon <eligon@nytimes.com>
Sent: Tuesday, October 01, 2013 2:05 PM
To: Litterst, Michael
Subject: Re: Mt. Rushmore

Thanks. For planning purposes, do you expect a response by today?

John Eligon
The New York Times
Kansas City Correspondent
816-298-6729 (office)
646-808-4276 (cell)

On Oct 1, 2013, at 1:01 PM, "Litterst, Michael" <mike_litterst@nps.gov> wrote:

> John:
>
> We have received the request and are working on a response. I'll be in touch when we have responded to the governor.
>
> Mike
>
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
>
> Mike Litterst
> Chief Spokesperson (acting)
>
> National Park Service
> 1849 C Street NW
> Washington, DC 20240
> Ph: (202) 513-0354
> Cell: (202) 306-4166
>
> The National Park Service cares for special places saved by the American people so that all may experience our heritage.
>
> EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
>
> On Tue, Oct 1, 2013 at 12:25 PM, Eligon, John <eligon@nytimes.com> wrote:
> Thanks Jessica. Michael, can you please give me the NPS's position on this? Will you all be honoring this request?
>
> Thanks
> John

On Tue, Oct 1, 2013 at 10:43 AM, Kershaw, Jessica <jessica_kershaw@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
Hi John -

I'm looping you with Mike Litterst, Chief Spokesman for the National Park Service to better help you with this request.

Jessica

On Tue, Oct 1, 2013 at 10:28 AM, Eligon, John <eligon@nytimes.com> wrote:
Hi Ms. Kershaw

Hope you are well. I understand that Gov. Dennis Daugaard has sent Director Jarvis a letter asking that Mt. Rushmore remain open. I wanted to check in on the status of the governor's request. Will you all allow the park to remain open, as per his offer to provide security and other services?

Thanks
John

--

John Eligon

Midwest Correspondent

P.O. Box 26734

Kansas City, MO 64196

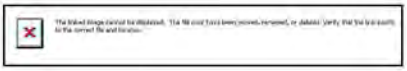
816-298-6729 (office)

646-808-4276 (cell)

--
Jessica Kershaw
Press Secretary
OS/Office of Communications
@DOIPressSec
Office: 202-208-6416
Cell: 202-669-0968

--

John Eligon



Midwest Correspondent

P.O. Box 26734

Kansas City, MO 64196

816-298-6729 (office)

646-808-4276 (cell)

Young, Deirdre R

From: Litterst, Michael <mike_litterst@nps.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, October 01, 2013 1:59 PM
To: Eligon, John
Subject: Re: Mt. Rushmore

John:

We have received the request and are working on a response. I'll be in touch when we have responded to the governor.

Mike

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Mike Litterst
Chief Spokesperson (acting)

National Park Service
1849 C Street NW
Washington, DC 20240
Ph: (202) 513-0354
Cell: (202) 306-4166

The National Park Service cares for special places saved by the American people so that all may experience our heritage.

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA

On Tue, Oct 1, 2013 at 12:25 PM, Eligon, John <eligon@nytimes.com> wrote:
Thanks Jessica. Michael, can you please give me the NPS's position on this? Will you all be honoring this request?

Thanks
John

On Tue, Oct 1, 2013 at 10:43 AM, Kershaw, Jessica <jessica_kershaw@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
Hi John -

I'm looping you with Mike Litterst, Chief Spokesman for the National Park Service to better help you with this request.

Jessica
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

On Tue, Oct 1, 2013 at 10:28 AM, Eligon, John <eligon@nytimes.com> wrote:
Hi Ms. Kershaw

Hope you are well. I understand that Gov. Dennis Daugaard has sent Director Jarvis a letter asking that Mt. Rushmore remain open. I wanted to check in on the status of the governor's request. Will you all allow the park to remain open, as per his offer to provide security and other services?

Thanks
John

--

John Eligon

Midwest Correspondent

P.O. Box 26734

Kansas City, MO 64196

816-298-6729 (office)

646-808-4276 (cell)

--
Jessica Kershaw
Press Secretary
OS/Office of Communications
@DOIPressSec
Office: 202-208-6416
Cell: 202-669-0968

--

John Eligon

Midwest Correspondent

P.O. Box 26734

Kansas City, MO 64196

816-298-6729 (office)

646-808-4276 (cell)

Young, Deirdre R

From: Eligon, John <eligon@nytimes.com>
Sent: Tuesday, October 01, 2013 12:25 PM
To: Kershaw, Jessica
Cc: Michael Litterst
Subject: Re: Mt. Rushmore

Thanks Jessica. Michael, can you please give me the NPS's position on this? Will you all be honoring this request?

Thanks
John

On Tue, Oct 1, 2013 at 10:43 AM, Kershaw, Jessica <jessica_kershaw@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
Hi John -

I'm looping you with Mike Litterst, Chief Spokesman for the National Park Service to better help you with this request.

Jessica

On Tue, Oct 1, 2013 at 10:28 AM, Eligon, John <eligon@nytimes.com> wrote:
Hi Ms. Kershaw

Hope you are well. I understand that Gov. Dennis Daugaard has sent Director Jarvis a letter asking that Mt. Rushmore remain open. I wanted to check in on the status of the governor's request. Will you all allow the park to remain open, as per his offer to provide security and other services?

Thanks
John

--

John Eligon

Midwest Correspondent

P.O. Box 26734

Kansas City, MO 64196

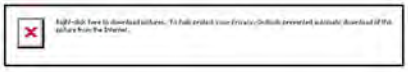
816-298-6729 (office)

646-808-4276 (cell)

--
Jessica Kershaw
Press Secretary
OS/Office of Communications
@DOIPressSec
Office: 202-208-6416
Cell: 202-669-0968

--

John Eligon



Midwest Correspondent

P.O. Box 26734

Kansas City, MO 64196

816-298-6729 (office)

646-808-4276 (cell)

Young, Deirdre R

From: Kershaw, Jessica <jessica_kershaw@ios.doi.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, October 01, 2013 10:43 AM
To: Eligon, John
Cc: Michael Litterst
Subject: Re: Mt. Rushmore

Hi John -

I'm looping you with Mike Litterst, Chief Spokesman for the National Park Service to better help you with this request.

Jessica

On Tue, Oct 1, 2013 at 10:28 AM, Eligon, John <eligon@nytimes.com> wrote:
Hi Ms. Kershaw

Hope you are well. I understand that Gov. Dennis Daugaard has sent Director Jarvis a letter asking that Mt. Rushmore remain open. I wanted to check in on the status of the governor's request. Will you all allow the park to remain open, as per his offer to provide security and other services?

Thanks
John

--

John Eligon

Right-click here to download pictures. To help protect your privacy, Outlook prevented automatic download of this picture from the Internet.

Midwest Correspondent

P.O. Box 26734

Kansas City, MO 64196

816-298-6729 (office)

646-808-4276 (cell)

--
Jessica Kershaw

Press Secretary
OS/Office of Communications
@DOIPressSec
Office: 202-208-6416
Cell: 202-669-0968

Young, Deirdre R

From: Kershaw, Jessica <jessica_kershaw@ios.doi.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, October 01, 2013 9:48 AM
To: Michael Litterst
Cc: Emily Beyer
Subject: Shutdown Messages for NPS

Mike -

I pulled these messages off my voicemail this AM - can you please route them appropriately for follow up:

Mike Williams, Knoxville Journal News
Re: Great Smokey Mts//Shutdown Impacts
865-680-1097

Miguel Marquez, CNN Los Angeles
Re: Mt Rushmore//Shutdown Impacts
(b) (6) [redacted]

###

--
Jessica Kershaw
Press Secretary
OS/Office of Communications
@DOIPressSec
Office: 202-208-6416
Cell: 202-669-0968

Young, Deirdre R

From: Benge, Shawn <shawn_benge@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 04, 2013 11:43 AM
To: Dan Kimball; Allen Etheridge
Cc: David Horne; William Reynolds
Subject: Fwd: Response to South Dakota Governor
Attachments: Daugaard 2013-10-03.pdf

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: **Foster, Maureen** <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
Date: Thu, Oct 3, 2013 at 3:23 PM
Subject: Response to South Dakota Governor
To: Bruce Sheaffer <Bruce_Sheaffer@nps.gov>, Cam Sholly <cam_sholly@nps.gov>, Colin Campbell <colin_campbell@nps.gov>, David Vela <David_Vela@nps.gov>, Joel Hard <joel_hard@nps.gov>, Jon Jarvis <Jon_Jarvis@nps.gov>, Lena McDowall <Lena_McDowall@nps.gov>, Lisa Mendelson-Ielmini <Lisa_Mendelson-Ielmini@nps.gov>, Michael Alvarez <michael_alvarez@nps.gov>, Michael Caldwell <mike_caldwell@nps.gov>, Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>, Patty Neubacher <Patty_Neubacher@nps.gov>, Peggy O'Dell <Peggy_O'Dell@nps.gov>, Robert Maclean <robert_maclean@nps.gov>, Sam Whittington <sam_whittington@nps.gov>, Shane Compton <Shane_Compton@nps.gov>, Shawn Benge <shawn_benge@nps.gov>, Sue Waldron <Sue_Waldron@nps.gov>, Patricia Rooney <patty_rooney@nps.gov>

FYI

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

--
Shawn Benge
Deputy Regional Director
Southeast Region
National Park Service

Office: 404 507 5605
Cell: 404 272 7253

United States Department of the Interior

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240

Office of the Director

OCT 3 2013

Honorable Dennis Daugaard
Governor, State of South Dakota
State Capitol
500 East Capitol
Pierre, South Dakota 57501-5070

Dear Governor Daugaard:

Thank you for your letter of September 30, 2013, offering to keep open and manage Mount Rushmore National Memorial during the federal government shutdown.

National Parks are a source of pride for all Americans and serve as economic engines for local communities across the nation. We appreciate your support for Mount Rushmore, and we share your desire to reopen Mount Rushmore – and all 401 national parks – as soon as possible. However, we cannot accept this temporary offer, just as we could not in 1995 when similar offers were made.

Mount Rushmore National Memorial is one of 401 national parks in the National Park System. The National Park System is managed for the common benefit of all the people of the United States, and requires federal appropriations to fulfill its mission and responsibilities. As a result of the lapse in federal appropriations, the entire National Park System is closed and cannot be reopened until funding is restored. Beyond the legal constraints involved, it would not be feasible or appropriate to open some parks or some parts of parks while other parts of the National Park System remain closed to the public.

We continue to hope for a speedy resolution to the lapse in federal appropriation so that we may reopen Mount Rushmore and America's 400 other national parks for the enjoyment of millions of visitors.

Sincerely,

Jonathan B. Jarvis
Director

Young, Deirdre R

From: Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 03, 2013 3:23 PM
To: Bruce Sheaffer; Cam Sholly; Colin Campbell; David Vela; Joel Hard; Jon Jarvis; Lena McDowall; Lisa Mendelson-Ielmini; Michael Alvarez; Michael Caldwell; Patricia Trap; Patty Neubacher; Peggy O'Dell; Robert Maclean; Sam Whittington; Shane Compton; Shawn Benge; Sue Waldron; Patricia Rooney
Subject: Response to South Dakota Governor
Attachments: Daugaard 2013-10-03.pdf

FYI

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

United States Department of the Interior

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240

Office of the Director

OCT 3 2013

Honorable Dennis Daugaard
Governor, State of South Dakota
State Capitol
500 East Capitol
Pierre, South Dakota 57501-5070

Dear Governor Daugaard:

Thank you for your letter of September 30, 2013, offering to keep open and manage Mount Rushmore National Memorial during the federal government shutdown.

National Parks are a source of pride for all Americans and serve as economic engines for local communities across the nation. We appreciate your support for Mount Rushmore, and we share your desire to reopen Mount Rushmore – and all 401 national parks – as soon as possible. However, we cannot accept this temporary offer, just as we could not in 1995 when similar offers were made.

Mount Rushmore National Memorial is one of 401 national parks in the National Park System. The National Park System is managed for the common benefit of all the people of the United States, and requires federal appropriations to fulfill its mission and responsibilities. As a result of the lapse in federal appropriations, the entire National Park System is closed and cannot be reopened until funding is restored. Beyond the legal constraints involved, it would not be feasible or appropriate to open some parks or some parts of parks while other parts of the National Park System remain closed to the public.

We continue to hope for a speedy resolution to the lapse in federal appropriation so that we may reopen Mount Rushmore and America's 400 other national parks for the enjoyment of millions of visitors.

Sincerely,

Jonathan B. Jarvis
Director

Young, Deirdre R

From: Beverly Stephens <grace_stephens@nps.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 17, 2013 6:54 PM
To: Trap, Patricia
Subject: Re:

Ah ok, I see - I assume we will figure that out here, but let me check.

On Oct 17, 2013, at 5:51 PM, "Trap, Patricia" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:

> Yes it did. But, how does the park account for the 18.6% overhead for WASO?
>
> As I understand, the amount per day included: total cost on Sept 30th; 15% regional overhead; and 18.6% WASO overhead.
>
> Patty
>
> **Patricia S. Trap**
> **Deputy Regional Director**
> **Midwest Region**
> **p: 402-661-1520**
> **c: 402-637-2414**
>
> On Thu, Oct 17, 2013 at 4:37 PM, Stephens, Beverly <grace_stephens@nps.gov> wrote:
> In Bruce's note, he says that regional employees who were brought back specifically to re-open a park that was operating with donated state funds should also charge to the donation account - wouldn't these employees be in that category?
>
> On Thu, Oct 17, 2013 at 5:34 PM, Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
> Three: Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday.
>
> The money was wired late Friday; it took the park two full days to ready the park for visitation post the record breaking snow storm
>
> Per a brief conversation with Lena/Bruce, I directed the park to charge all of the employees who were brought back to work on Saturday/Sunday to charge their time to the donation account, including the Superintendent who had been furloughed til I brought her back to open the park. This included some regional office employees. I can charge this to the region's 15% overhead rate. How does WASO take it's 18.6%? Off the top?
>
> Patty
>
> **Patricia S. Trap**
> **Deputy Regional Director**
> **Midwest Region**

p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

On Thu, Oct 17, 2013 at 4:11 PM, Stephens, Beverly <grace_stephens@nps.gov> wrote:
Hi Patty - how many days was MORU actually open with state funds?

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 17, 2013 6:19 PM
To: Sue Waldron
Subject: Regarding visits

Did Patty Rooney get on your call? In terms of visits, certainly Mount Rushmore...we worked well with gov's office and can share more reasons.

Others: Jeff with cardinal play offs; Saint Croix--we were challenged by State DNR and all CUA folks.

Ozarks and Buffalo good too.

I can ask around about events.

Patty

Deputy Regional Director
National Park Service
cell: 402-637-2414
office: 402-637-2414

Young, Deirdre R

From: Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 17, 2013 5:51 PM
To: Stephens, Beverly
Subject: Re:

Yes it did. But, how does the park account for the 18.6% overhead for WASO?

As I understand, the amount per day included: total cost on Sept 30th; 15% regional overhead; and 18.6% WASO overhead.

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

On Thu, Oct 17, 2013 at 4:37 PM, Stephens, Beverly <grace_stephens@nps.gov> wrote:
In Bruce's note, he says that regional employees who were brought back specifically to re-open a park that was operating with donated state funds should also charge to the donation account - wouldn't these employees be in that category?

On Thu, Oct 17, 2013 at 5:34 PM, Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
Three: Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday.

The money was wired late Friday; it took the park two full days to ready the park for visitation post the record breaking snow storm

Per a brief conversation with Lena/Bruce, I directed the park to charge all of the employees who were brought back to work on Saturday/Sunday to charge their time to the donation account, including the Superintendent who had been furloughed til I brought her back to open the park. This included some regional office employees. I can charge this to the region's 15% overhead rate. How does WASO take it's 18.6%? Off the top?

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

On Thu, Oct 17, 2013 at 4:11 PM, Stephens, Beverly <grace_stephens@nps.gov> wrote:

Hi Patty - how many days was MORU actually open with state funds?

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

Young, Deirdre R

From: Stephens, Beverly <grace_stephens@nps.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 17, 2013 5:37 PM
To: Trap, Patricia
Subject: Re:

In Bruce's note, he says that regional employees who were brought back specifically to re-open a park that was operating with donated state funds should also charge to the donation account - wouldn't these employees be in that category?

On Thu, Oct 17, 2013 at 5:34 PM, Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
Three: Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday.

The money was wired late Friday; it took the park two full days to ready the park for visitation post the record breaking snow storm

Per a brief conversation with Lena/Bruce, I directed the park to charge all of the employees who were brought back to work on Saturday/Sunday to charge their time to the donation account, including the Superintendent who had been furloughed til I brought her back to open the park. This included some regional office employees. I can charge this to the region's 15% overhead rate. How does WASO take it's 18.6%? Off the top?

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

On Thu, Oct 17, 2013 at 4:11 PM, Stephens, Beverly <grace_stephens@nps.gov> wrote:
Hi Patty - how many days was MORU actually open with state funds?

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

Young, Deirdre R

From: Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 17, 2013 5:34 PM
To: Stephens, Beverly
Subject: Re:

Three: Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday.

The money was wired late Friday; it took the park two full days to ready the park for visitation post the record breaking snow storm

Per a brief conversation with Lena/Bruce, I directed the park to charge all of the employees who were brought back to work on Saturday/Sunday to charge their time to the donation account, including the Superintendent who had been furloughed til I brought her back to open the park. This included some regional office employees. I can charge this to the region's 15% overhead rate. How does WASO take it's 18.6%? Off the top?

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

On Thu, Oct 17, 2013 at 4:11 PM, Stephens, Beverly <grace_stephens@nps.gov> wrote:
Hi Patty - how many days was MORU actually open with state funds?

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

Young, Deirdre R

From: Stephens, Beverly <grace_stephens@nps.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 17, 2013 5:12 PM
To: Patricia Trap

Hi Patty - how many days was MORU actually open with state funds?

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

Young, Deirdre R

From: Betts, Daniel <dan_betts@nps.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 17, 2013 4:30 PM
To: Patricia Trap
Cc: James Loach; Gregory Monahan
Subject: Mt. Rushmore Road
Attachments: morusm01.pdf; NPS Deed No 5 for Roads.pdf

Patty:

According to our records a road within MORU known in the 1950's as "Horse Thief Lake Road" was relinquished to the USA by two Resolutions. Both of those Resolutions are attached along with a copy of our land status map. The road is identified as Tracts 01-102 and 01-112 on our map and labelled as State Route 244.

On September 11, 1957, the State of South Dakota executed the attached Resolution No. 8762 that states in part that it "... is intended as a cession or relinquishment of all rights that the State of South Dakota or its State Highway Commission has to construct and control said road for highway purposes." Signed by the Governor and three Highway Commissioners and accepted by Assistant Director, NPS.

On June 27, 1958, Pennington County executed the attached Resolution No. 8762 that states in part that the subject road "... is hereby ceded to the NPS of the USDI for use and construction and control of said highway." Signed by the Chairman and several Board of County Commissioners.

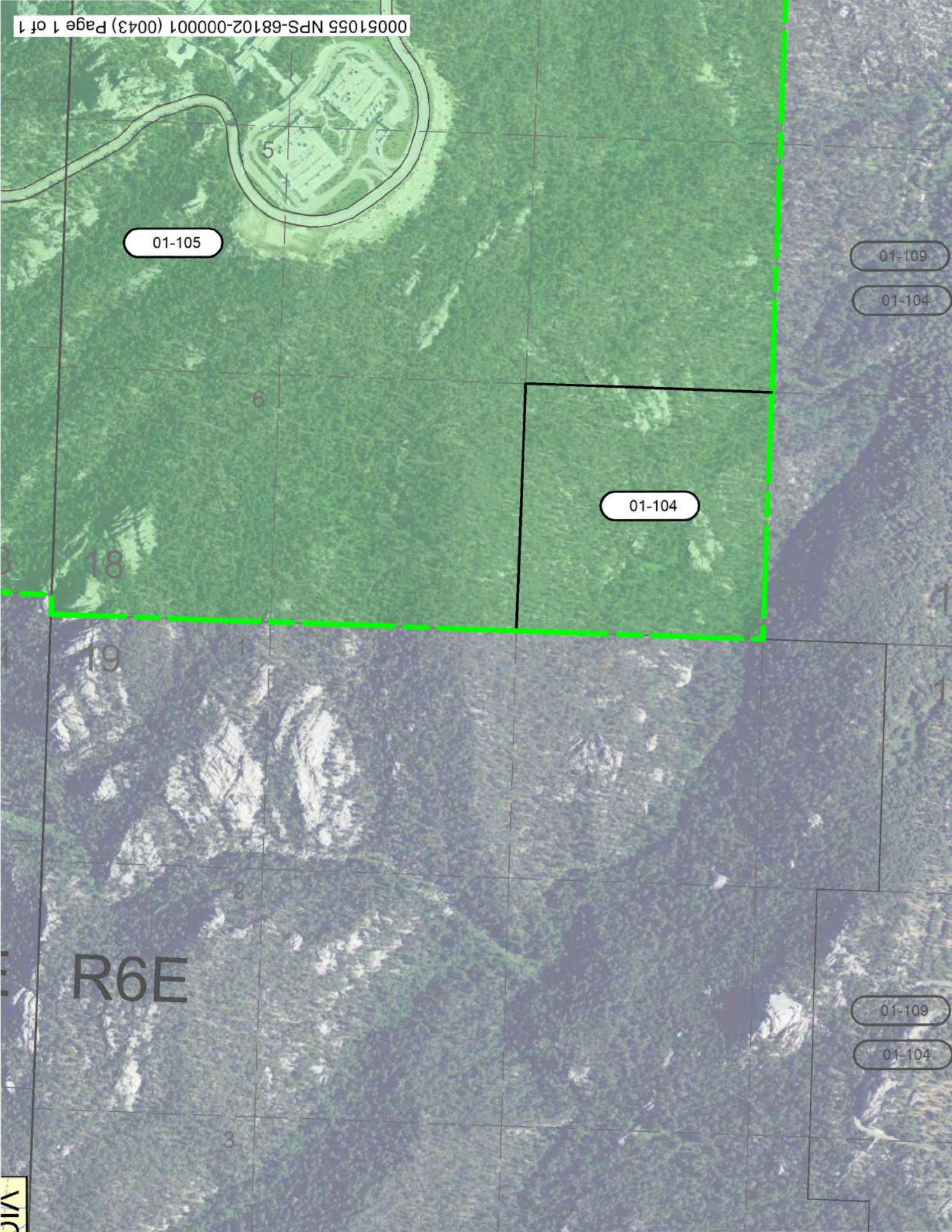
Let me know if you want to discuss this information.

Dan

--

Daniel L. Betts
Chief, Land Resources
National Park Service, Midwest Region
601 Riverfront Drive, Omaha, NE 68102
Telephone #: 402-661-1780
Fax #: 402-661-1781

00051055 NPS-68102-000001 (0043) Page 1 of 1



WHEREAS, the matter of the improvement and reconstruction of the permanent location of the highway to Mount Rushmore is the subject of agreement entered into and agreed upon by the United States Department of Interior and the South Dakota Department of Highways, and,

WHEREAS, said highway, commonly known as the Horse Thief Lake Road beginning on U. S. 16 South of Hill City, is not a part of the State Trunk Highway System or the Pennington County Highway System but under the Jurisdiction of the Pennington County Board of Commissioners by virtue of it being a secondary road in an unorganized township as defined by SDC 28.0408.

WHEREAS, the improvement and reconstruction of said Highway cannot be completed in accordance with the provisions of the existing agreement between the Department of Interior and the South Dakota Department of Highways without authorization by said Pennington County, and,

WHEREAS, Chapter 140 of the Session Law of 1957 specifically authorizes the County to relinquish to the United States all their interest in any part or parts of the public highways of the State within its jurisdiction, which is within the boundaries of National Parks and National Monuments.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of County Commissioners, after due consideration this 27th DAY of Jan, 1958, decided it to be in and for the best interest of Pennington County and in and for the State of South Dakota that the Section of said County secondary highway, between the Junction with U. S. 16A South of Keystone and west boundary of Mount Rushmore National Memorial, be ceded and hereby is ceded to the National Park Service of the United States Department of Interior for use and construction and control of said highway, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the National Park Service be free to enter into any agreements with the South Dakota Department of Highways, that are necessary to expedite the construction and maintenance of said highway.

Dated this 27th day of Jan, 1958.

Martin F. Caccia Chairman

Board of County Commissioners

RESOLUTION NO. 8762

BE IT RESOLVED by the South Dakota State Highway Commission in regular session assembled this 11th day of September, 1957, at the office of the Commission in Pierre, South Dakota, acting under the authority of Chapter 140 of the Session Laws of 1957, does hereby relinquish to the United States of America acting through the Agency of the Secretary of Interior and the National Park Service all the interest of the State of South Dakota and its State Highway Commission in all that portion of the hereinafter described highway lying within the boundaries of the Mount Rushmore National Memorial; the description of the highway out of which the portion lying within the boundaries of the Monument is to be ceded is as follows, to wit:

THAT highway commonly known as "Horse Thief Lake Road" beginning at the junction of said road with State Highway No. 87 and 89 south of Hill City and running in a generally eastwardly direction to a point where said highway forms a junction with U. S. 16A south of Keystone.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this relinquishment is intended to cover only said part of "Horse Thief Lake Road" lying within the boundaries of the Rushmore National Monument, and is intended as a cession or relinquishment of all rights that the State of South Dakota or its State Highway Commission has to construct and control said road for highway purposes. The South Dakota Department of Game, Fish and Parks is to be given the privilege of operating an information booth on the highway at the junction of Highways 16A and the Mount Rushmore access road.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this relinquishment is to be effective on the adoption of this Resolution by the State Highway Commission and the filing of same in the office of the State Highway Commission at Pierre, South Dakota, and on the filing of a copy of same with the National Parks Service, Department of Interior, said portion of said highway lying within the boundary of Rushmore National Monument shall cease to be a part of the South Dakota State Highway System.

Adopted this 11th day of September, 1957.

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

Governor Joe Foss, Chairman

Hoadley Dean, Highway Commissioner

ATTEST:

Chas. J. Dalthorp
Secretary of Highway Commission
and Director of Highways

Erling Hagen, Highway Commissioner

Paul Kretschmar, Highway Commissioner

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the above is a true and correct copy of Resolution No. 8762 adopted by the South Dakota State Highway Commission, in the City of Pierre, South Dakota on the 11th day of September, 1957, and as appears in the South Dakota State Highway Book of Resolutions.

Chas. J. Dalthorp, Director and Secretary
South Dakota State Highway Commission

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

This relinquishment is accepted on behalf of the United States as of March 26, 1958, under the authority contained in the act of June 5, 1920 (41 Stat. 917; 16 U.S.C., sec. 6), and pursuant to section 7 of Secretary's Order No. 2640, dated June 11, 1951 (16 F. R. 5846), as amended by Amendment 2, dated January 10, 1952 (17 F. R. 482).

Hiram A. Tolson

Assistant Director
National Pa

Young, Deirdre R

From: Stephens, Beverly <grace_stephens@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 18, 2013 10:09 AM
To: Trap, Patricia; Bruce Sheaffer
Subject: Re:

I just looked at the agreement with SD - the agreement says the state intends to pay to open the park as of Monday, not on Saturday. I think that means that the MORU staff should not charge their time for Saturday and Sunday to the donation account - Bruce?

On Thu, Oct 17, 2013 at 5:34 PM, Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
Three: Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday.

The money was wired late Friday; it took the park two full days to ready the park for visitation post the record breaking snow storm

Per a brief conversation with Lena/Bruce, I directed the park to charge all of the employees who were brought back to work on Saturday/Sunday to charge their time to the donation account, including the Superintendent who had been furloughed til I brought her back to open the park. This included some regional office employees. I can charge this to the region's 15% overhead rate. How does WASO take it's 18.6%? Off the top?

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

On Thu, Oct 17, 2013 at 4:11 PM, Stephens, Beverly <grace_stephens@nps.gov> wrote:
Hi Patty - how many days was MORU actually open with state funds?

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 18, 2013 3:23 PM
To: Schreier, Cheryl
Subject: Re: We will have daily estimates shortly-team effort! (EOM)

Send and then call me?

Patty

Deputy Regional Director
National Park Service
cell: 402-637-2414
office: 402-637-2414

On Oct 18, 2013, at 2:16 PM, "Schreier, Cheryl" <cheryl_schreier@nps.gov> wrote:

--
Cheryl A. Schreier
Superintendent
Mount Rushmore National Memorial
(605) 574-3131
cheryl_schreier@nps.gov
www.nps.gov/moru

"Commitment to Mission is Commitment to Each Other"

Young, Deirdre R

From: Schreier, Cheryl <cheryl_schreier@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 18, 2013 3:16 PM
To: Patricia Trap
Subject: We will have daily estimates shortly-team effort! (EOM)

--

Cheryl A. Schreier
Superintendent
Mount Rushmore National Memorial
(605) 574-3131
cheryl_schreier@nps.gov
www.nps.gov/moru

"Commitment to Mission is Commitment to Each Other"

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 18, 2013 11:45 AM
To: Cheryl Schreier
Subject: Re: need today - please verify number of days parks re-opened with state funds

Thanks! Please call my cell.

Patty

Deputy Regional Director
National Park Service
cell: 402-637-2414
office: 402-637-2414

On Oct 18, 2013, at 10:44 AM, Cheryl Schreier <cheryl_schreier@nps.gov> wrote:

> Hi Patty:
>
> I will call you shortly-I am on a conf call.
> Thx
> Cheryl
>
> ---
>
> **From**: Patricia Trap [mailto:patricia_trap@nps.gov]
> **Sent**: Friday, October 18, 2013 08:37 AM
> **To**: Cheryl Schreier <cheryl_schreier@nps.gov>
> **Subject**: Fwd: need today - please verify number of days parks re-opened with state funds
>
> FYI... I am about to call you on this.
>
> Patty
>
> *Deputy Regional Director*
> *National Park Service*
> *cell: 402-637-2414*
> *office: 402-637-2414*
>
> Begin forwarded message:
>
>> **From:** "Stephens, Beverly" <grace_stephens@nps.gov>
>> **Date:** October 18, 2013, 10:20:46 AM CDT
>> **To:** "Reynolds, Michael" <michael_reynolds@nps.gov>
>> **Cc:** Patricia Trap <Patricia_Trap@nps.gov>
>> **Subject: Re: need today - please verify number of days parks re-opened with state funds**
>>
>> ok, Bruce just came in here. What we actually needs is this: an estimate of the total costs you incurred at MORU Sat, Sun, Mon, Tues, Wed. The total is the most important right now, but a per-day breakdown would be good if you have it. Patty, go ahead and keep the Saturday and Sunday costs coded against the

donation account as Bruce instructed you last week. We know this will be an estimate, as you won't have payroll data for a few weeks.
Sorry for all the back and forth :)

On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 11:15 AM, Reynolds, Michael <michael_reynolds@nps.gov> wrote:
we can get the weekend hours I'm sure...
(b) (6) [redacted]

On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 10:08 AM, Stephens, Beverly <grace_stephens@nps.gov> wrote:
thanks Mike! (b) (6) [redacted] Patty also wrote back - I understand that there were some costs accrued on Saturday and Sunday to prep for re-opening, and Patty thought she should have those payroll costs ascribed to the donation account. I am not sure if that is correct or not - Bruce wanted to know if the park could estimate the costs for the weekend work.

On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 10:57 AM, Michael Reynolds <michael_reynolds@nps.gov> wrote:
FYI Grace... (b) (6) [redacted]

Sent from my iPhone
Apologies for typos

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** "Hart, Donald" <don_hart@nps.gov>
> **Date:** October 18, 2013, 9:54:05 AM CDT
> **To:** "Reynolds, Michael" <michael_reynolds@nps.gov>
> **Subject: Re: need today - please verify number of days parks re-opened with state funds**
>
> Mike,
>
> Cheryl is out of the office until later this morning so I can help you out.
>
> The info for MORU is correct. We were open on State monies from Monday through Wednesday.
>
> Let me know if you need any other info on the shutdown at MORU.
>
> Don

On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 8:40 AM, Reynolds, Michael <michael_reynolds@nps.gov> wrote:

I'm alone here today as Patty is out a bit..can you do me a favor and check these for MORU asap? Thx!

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: **Stephens, Beverly** <grace_stephens@nps.gov>
Date: Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 9:34 AM
Subject: need today - please verify number of days parks re-opened with state funds
To: Rena Fugate <rena_fugate@nps.gov>, Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>, Dennis Reidenbach <dennis_reidenbach@nps.gov>, Shawn Benge <shawn_benge@nps.gov>, Gordon Wissinger <gordon_wissinger@nps.gov>, Michael Reynolds <michael_reynolds@nps.gov>, Michael Caldwell <mike_caldwell@nps.gov>, Laura Joss <laura_joss@nps.gov>, Bruce Sheaffer <bruce_sheaffer@nps.gov>

Hi all - Bruce asks that you please verify that we have correctly captured the number of days that your parks were actually open with state funds. We realize the payroll charges won't be in for a while to calculate actual costs incurred on those days, but we need to know today what the estimated return to states will be. In at least one case (STLI), the agreement with the state had an opening date of a day or two before the park was actually able to open, which is why we need you to glance at this and let us know if there are any discrepancies. Also, IMR, can you please confirm that Utah did in fact open all 8 parks? There is some confusion at WASO about whether it was 8 (per the signed agreement with the state) or 7 (some recall that the state declined to open one park).
Thanks,
Grace

state	per day cost	wired to NPS	opening date per agreement	actual date park re-opened	state paid for x days	park opened for x days	days state should be reimbursed	balanc
AZ	$93,000.00	$651,000.00	10/12/2013	10/12/2013	7	5	2	$186
CO	$40,300.00	$362,700.00	10/11/2013	10/11/2013	9	6	3	$120
NY	$61,600.00	$369,300.00	10/12/2013	10/13/2013	6	4	2	$123
SD	$15,200.00	$152,000.00	10/14/2013	10/14/2013	10	3	7	$106
TN	$60,100.00	$300,500.00	10/16/2013	10/16/2013	5	1	4	$240
UT	$166,572.08	$1,665,720.80	10/11/2013	10/11/2013	10	6	4	$666
TOTAL		$3,501,220.80						$1,443

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

--
Michael Reynolds
National Park Service
Regional Director, Midwest
601 Riverfront Dr.
Omaha, NE. 68132
(402) 661 1520
michael_reynolds@nps.gov

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

--
Michael Reynolds
National Park Service
Regional Director, Midwest
601 Riverfront Dr.
Omaha, NE. 68132
(402) 661 1520
michael_reynolds@nps.gov

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

Young, Deirdre R

From: Stephens, Beverly <grace_stephens@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 18, 2013 11:46 AM
To: Patricia Trap
Subject: Re: need today - please verify number of days parks re-opened with state funds

thanks so much Patty

On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 11:42 AM, Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
Thanks Grace. I'll work with the park and get back to you ASAP.

Patty

Deputy Regional Director
National Park Service
cell: 402-637-2414
office: 402-637-2414

On Oct 18, 2013, at 10:21 AM, "Stephens, Beverly" <grace_stephens@nps.gov> wrote:

> ok, Bruce just came in here. What we actually needs is this: an estimate of the total costs you incurred at MORU Sat, Sun, Mon, Tues, Wed. The total is the most important right now, but a per-day breakdown would be good if you have it. Patty, go ahead and keep the Saturday and Sunday costs coded against the donation account as Bruce instructed you last week. We know this will be an estimate, as you won't have payroll data for a few weeks.
> Sorry for all the back and forth :)
>
> On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 11:15 AM, Reynolds, Michael <michael_reynolds@nps.gov> wrote:
> we can get the weekend hours I'm sure...
> (b) (6) [redacted]
>
> On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 10:08 AM, Stephens, Beverly <grace_stephens@nps.gov> wrote:
> thanks Mike! (b) (6) [redacted] Patty also wrote back - I understand that there were some costs accrued on Saturday and Sunday to prep for re-opening, and Patty thought she should have those payroll costs ascribed to the donation account. I am not sure if that is correct or not - Bruce wanted to know if the park could estimate the costs for the weekend work.
>
> On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 10:57 AM, Michael Reynolds <michael_reynolds@nps.gov> wrote:
> FYI Grace... (b) (6) [redacted]
>
> Sent from my iPhone
> Apologies for typos
>
> Begin forwarded message:

From: "Hart, Donald" <don_hart@nps.gov>
Date: October 18, 2013, 9:54:05 AM CDT
To: "Reynolds, Michael" <michael_reynolds@nps.gov>
Subject: Re: need today - please verify number of days parks re-opened with state funds

Mike,

Cheryl is out of the office until later this morning so I can help you out.

The info for MORU is correct. We were open on State monies from Monday through Wednesday.

Let me know if you need any other info on the shutdown at MORU.

Don

On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 8:40 AM, Reynolds, Michael <michael_reynolds@nps.gov> wrote:

I'm alone here today as Patty is out a bit..can you do me a favor and check these for MORU asap? Thx!

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: **Stephens, Beverly** <grace_stephens@nps.gov>
Date: Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 9:34 AM
Subject: need today - please verify number of days parks re-opened with state funds
To: Rena Fugate <rena_fugate@nps.gov>, Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>, Dennis Reidenbach <dennis_reidenbach@nps.gov>, Shawn Benge <shawn_benge@nps.gov>, Gordon Wissinger <gordon_wissinger@nps.gov>, Michael Reynolds <michael_reynolds@nps.gov>, Michael Caldwell <mike_caldwell@nps.gov>, Laura Joss <laura_joss@nps.gov>, Bruce Sheaffer <bruce_sheaffer@nps.gov>

Hi all - Bruce asks that you please verify that we have correctly captured the number of days that your parks were actually open with state funds. We realize the payroll charges won't be in for a while to calculate actual costs incurred on those days, but we need to know today what the estimated return to states will be. In at least one case (STLI), the agreement with the state had an opening date of a day or two before the park was actually able to open, which is why we need you to glance at this and let us know if there are any discrepancies. Also, IMR, can you please confirm that Utah did in fact open all 8 parks? There is some confusion at WASO about whether it was 8 (per the signed agreement with the state) or 7 (some recall that the state declined to open one park).
Thanks,
Grace

state	per day cost	wired to NPS	opening date per agreement	actual date park re-opened	state paid for x days	park opened for x days	days state should be reimbursed	balance
AZ	$93,000.00	$651,000.00	10/12/2013	10/12/2013	7	5	2	$186,00
CO	$40,300.00	$362,700.00	10/11/2013	10/11/2013	9	6	3	$120,90
NY	$61,600.00	$369,300.00	10/12/2013	10/13/2013	6	4	2	$123,20
SD	$15,200.00	$152,000.00	10/14/2013	10/14/2013	10	3	7	$106,40
TN	$60,100.00	$300,500.00	10/16/2013	10/16/2013	5	1	4	$240,40
UT	$166,572.08	$1,665,720.80	10/11/2013	10/11/2013	10	6	4	$666,28
TOTAL		$3,501,220.80						$1,443,18

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

--
Michael Reynolds
National Park Service
Regional Director, Midwest
601 Riverfront Dr.
Omaha, NE. 68132
(402) 661 1520
michael_reynolds@nps.gov

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

--
Michael Reynolds
National Park Service
Regional Director, Midwest
601 Riverfront Dr.
Omaha, NE. 68132
(402) 661 1520

michael_reynolds@nps.gov

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

Young, Deirdre R

From: Cheryl Schreier <cheryl_schreier@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 18, 2013 11:42 AM
To: patricia_trap@nps.gov
Subject: Re: Fwd: need today - please verify number of days parks re-opened with state funds

Hi Patty:

I will call you shortly-I am on a conf call.
Thx
Cheryl

From: Patricia Trap [mailto:patricia_trap@nps.gov]
Sent: Friday, October 18, 2013 08:37 AM
To: Cheryl Schreier <cheryl_schreier@nps.gov>
Subject: Fwd: need today - please verify number of days parks re-opened with state funds

FYI... I am about to call you on this.

Patty

Deputy Regional Director
National Park Service
cell: 402-637-2414
office: 402-637-2414

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** "Stephens, Beverly" <grace_stephens@nps.gov>
> **Date:** October 18, 2013, 10:20:46 AM CDT
> **To:** "Reynolds, Michael" <michael_reynolds@nps.gov>
> **Cc:** Patricia Trap <Patricia_Trap@nps.gov>
> **Subject: Re: need today - please verify number of days parks re-opened with state funds**
>
> ok, Bruce just came in here. What we actually needs is this: an estimate of the total costs you incurred at MORU Sat, Sun, Mon, Tues, Wed. The total is the most important right now, but a per-day breakdown would be good if you have it. Patty, go ahead and keep the Saturday and Sunday costs coded against the donation account as Bruce instructed you last week. We know this will be an estimate, as you won't have payroll data for a few weeks.
> Sorry for all the back and forth :)
>
> On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 11:15 AM, Reynolds, Michael <michael_reynolds@nps.gov> wrote:
> we can get the weekend hours I'm sure...
> (b) (6) [redacted]
>
> On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 10:08 AM, Stephens, Beverly <grace_stephens@nps.gov> wrote:

thanks Mike! (b) (6) [redacted] Patty also wrote back - I understand that there were some costs accrued on Saturday and Sunday to prep for re-opening, and Patty thought she should have those payroll costs ascribed to the donation account. I am not sure if that is correct or not - Bruce wanted to know if the park could estimate the costs for the weekend work.

On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 10:57 AM, Michael Reynolds <michael_reynolds@nps.gov> wrote:
FYI Grace... (b) (6) [redacted]

Sent from my iPhone
Apologies for typos

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** "Hart, Donald" <don_hart@nps.gov>
> **Date:** October 18, 2013, 9:54:05 AM CDT
> **To:** "Reynolds, Michael" <michael_reynolds@nps.gov>
> **Subject: Re: need today - please verify number of days parks re-opened with state funds**
>
> Mike,
>
> Cheryl is out of the office until later this morning so I can help you out.
>
> The info for MORU is correct. We were open on State monies from Monday through Wednesday.
>
> Let me know if you need any other info on the shutdown at MORU.
>
> Don
>
>
> On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 8:40 AM, Reynolds, Michael <michael_reynolds@nps.gov> wrote:
>
> I'm alone here today as Patty is out a bit..can you do me a favor and check these for MORU asap? Thx!
>
> ---------- Forwarded message ----------
> From: **Stephens, Beverly** <grace_stephens@nps.gov>
> Date: Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 9:34 AM
> Subject: need today - please verify number of days parks re-opened with state funds
> To: Rena Fugate <rena_fugate@nps.gov>, Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>, Dennis Reidenbach <dennis_reidenbach@nps.gov>, Shawn Benge <shawn_benge@nps.gov>, Gordon Wissinger <gordon_wissinger@nps.gov>, Michael Reynolds <michael_reynolds@nps.gov>, Michael Caldwell <mike_caldwell@nps.gov>, Laura Joss <laura_joss@nps.gov>,

Bruce Sheaffer <bruce_sheaffer@nps.gov>

Hi all - Bruce asks that you please verify that we have correctly captured the number of days that your parks were actually open with state funds. We realize the payroll charges won't be in for a while to calculate actual costs incurred on those days, but we need to know today what the estimated return to states will be. In at least one case (STLI), the agreement with the state had an opening date of a day or two before the park was actually able to open, which is why we need you to glance at this and let us know if there are any discrepancies. Also, IMR, can you please confirm that Utah did in fact open all 8 parks? There is some confusion at WASO about whether it was 8 (per the signed agreement with the state) or 7 (some recall that the state declined to open one park).
Thanks,
Grace

state	per day cost	wired to NPS	opening date per agreement	actual date park re-opened	state paid for x days	park opened for x days	days state should be reimbursed	balance
AZ	$93,000.00	$651,000.00	10/12/2013	10/12/2013	7	5	2	$186,00
CO	$40,300.00	$362,700.00	10/11/2013	10/11/2013	9	6	3	$120,90
NY	$61,600.00	$369,300.00	10/12/2013	10/13/2013	6	4	2	$123,20
SD	$15,200.00	$152,000.00	10/14/2013	10/14/2013	10	3	7	$106,40
TN	$60,100.00	$300,500.00	10/16/2013	10/16/2013	5	1	4	$240,40
UT	$166,572.08	$1,665,720.80	10/11/2013	10/11/2013	10	6	4	$666,28
TOTAL		$3,501,220.80						$1,443,18

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

--
Michael Reynolds
National Park Service
Regional Director, Midwest
601 Riverfront Dr.
Omaha, NE. 68132
(402) 661 1520
michael_reynolds@nps.gov

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

--
Michael Reynolds
National Park Service
Regional Director, Midwest
601 Riverfront Dr.
Omaha, NE. 68132
(402) 661 1520
michael_reynolds@nps.gov

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 18, 2013 11:43 AM
To: Stephens, Beverly
Cc: Reynolds, Michael
Subject: Re: need today - please verify number of days parks re-opened with state funds

Thanks Grace. I'll work with the park and get back to you ASAP.

Patty

Deputy Regional Director
National Park Service
cell: 402-637-2414
office: 402-637-2414

On Oct 18, 2013, at 10:21 AM, "Stephens, Beverly" <grace_stephens@nps.gov> wrote:

> ok, Bruce just came in here. What we actually needs is this: an estimate of the total costs you incurred at MORU Sat, Sun, Mon, Tues, Wed. The total is the most important right now, but a per-day breakdown would be good if you have it. Patty, go ahead and keep the Saturday and Sunday costs coded against the donation account as Bruce instructed you last week. We know this will be an estimate, as you won't have payroll data for a few weeks.
> Sorry for all the back and forth :)
>
> On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 11:15 AM, Reynolds, Michael <michael_reynolds@nps.gov> wrote:
> we can get the weekend hours I'm sure...
> (b) (6) [redacted]
>
> On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 10:08 AM, Stephens, Beverly <grace_stephens@nps.gov> wrote:
> thanks Mike! (b) (6) [redacted] Patty also wrote back - I understand that there were some costs accrued on Saturday and Sunday to prep for re-opening, and Patty thought she should have those payroll costs ascribed to the donation account. I am not sure if that is correct or not - Bruce wanted to know if the park could estimate the costs for the weekend work.
>
> On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 10:57 AM, Michael Reynolds <michael_reynolds@nps.gov> wrote:
> FYI Grace... (b) (6) [redacted]
>
> Sent from my iPhone
> Apologies for typos
>
> Begin forwarded message:
>
> > **From:** "Hart, Donald" <don_hart@nps.gov>
> > **Date:** October 18, 2013, 9:54:05 AM CDT

To: "Reynolds, Michael" <michael_reynolds@nps.gov>
Subject: Re: need today - please verify number of days parks re-opened with state funds

Mike,

Cheryl is out of the office until later this morning so I can help you out.

The info for MORU is correct. We were open on State monies from Monday through Wednesday.

Let me know if you need any other info on the shutdown at MORU.

Don

On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 8:40 AM, Reynolds, Michael <michael_reynolds@nps.gov> wrote:

I'm alone here today as Patty is out a bit..can you do me a favor and check these for MORU asap? Thx!

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: **Stephens, Beverly** <grace_stephens@nps.gov>
Date: Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 9:34 AM
Subject: need today - please verify number of days parks re-opened with state funds
To: Rena Fugate <rena_fugate@nps.gov>, Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>, Dennis Reidenbach <dennis_reidenbach@nps.gov>, Shawn Benge <shawn_benge@nps.gov>, Gordon Wissinger <gordon_wissinger@nps.gov>, Michael Reynolds <michael_reynolds@nps.gov>, Michael Caldwell <mike_caldwell@nps.gov>, Laura Joss <laura_joss@nps.gov>, Bruce Sheaffer <bruce_sheaffer@nps.gov>

Hi all - Bruce asks that you please verify that we have correctly captured the number of days that your parks were actually open with state funds. We realize the payroll charges won't be in for a while to calculate actual costs incurred on those days, but we need to know today what the estimated return to states will be. In at least one case (STLI), the agreement with the state had an opening date of a day or two before the park was actually able to open, which is why we need you to glance at this and let us know if there are any discrepancies. Also, IMR, can you please confirm that Utah did in fact open all 8 parks? There is some confusion at WASO about whether it was 8 (per the signed agreement with the state) or 7 (some recall that the state declined to open one park).
Thanks,
Grace

state	per day cost	wired to NPS	opening date per agreement	actual date park re-opened	state paid for x days	park opened for x days	days state should be reimbursed	balance
AZ	$93,000.00	$651,000.00	10/12/2013	10/12/2013	7	5	2	$186,00
CO	$40,300.00	$362,700.00	10/11/2013	10/11/2013	9	6	3	$120,90
NY	$61,600.00	$369,300.00	10/12/2013	10/13/2013	6	4	2	$123,20
SD	$15,200.00	$152,000.00	10/14/2013	10/14/2013	10	3	7	$106,40
TN	$60,100.00	$300,500.00	10/16/2013	10/16/2013	5	1	4	$240,40
UT	$166,572.08	$1,665,720.80	10/11/2013	10/11/2013	10	6	4	$666,28
TOTAL		$3,501,220.80						$1,443,18

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

--
Michael Reynolds
National Park Service
Regional Director, Midwest
601 Riverfront Dr.
Omaha, NE. 68132
(402) 661 1520
michael_reynolds@nps.gov

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

--
Michael Reynolds
National Park Service
Regional Director, Midwest
601 Riverfront Dr.
Omaha, NE. 68132
(402) 661 1520
michael_reynolds@nps.gov

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 18, 2013 11:37 AM
To: Cheryl Schreier
Subject: Fwd: need today - please verify number of days parks re-opened with state funds

FYI... I am about to call you on this.

Patty

Deputy Regional Director
National Park Service
cell: 402-637-2414
office: 402-637-2414

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** "Stephens, Beverly" <grace_stephens@nps.gov>
> **Date:** October 18, 2013, 10:20:46 AM CDT
> **To:** "Reynolds, Michael" <michael_reynolds@nps.gov>
> **Cc:** Patricia Trap <Patricia_Trap@nps.gov>
> **Subject: Re: need today - please verify number of days parks re-opened with state funds**
>
> ok, Bruce just came in here. What we actually needs is this: an estimate of the total costs you incurred at MORU Sat, Sun, Mon, Tues, Wed. The total is the most important right now, but a per-day breakdown would be good if you have it. Patty, go ahead and keep the Saturday and Sunday costs coded against the donation account as Bruce instructed you last week. We know this will be an estimate, as you won't have payroll data for a few weeks.
> Sorry for all the back and forth :)
>
> On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 11:15 AM, Reynolds, Michael <michael_reynolds@nps.gov> wrote:
> we can get the weekend hours I'm sure...
> (b) (6) [redacted]
>
> On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 10:08 AM, Stephens, Beverly <grace_stephens@nps.gov> wrote:
> thanks Mike! (b) (6) [redacted] Patty also wrote back - I understand that there were some costs accrued on Saturday and Sunday to prep for re-opening, and Patty thought she should have those payroll costs ascribed to the donation account. I am not sure if that is correct or not - Bruce wanted to know if the park could estimate the costs for the weekend work.
>
> On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 10:57 AM, Michael Reynolds <michael_reynolds@nps.gov> wrote:
> FYI Grace... (b) (6) [redacted]
>
> Sent from my iPhone
> Apologies for typos

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Hart, Donald" <don_hart@nps.gov>
Date: October 18, 2013, 9:54:05 AM CDT
To: "Reynolds, Michael" <michael_reynolds@nps.gov>
Subject: Re: need today - please verify number of days parks re-opened with state funds

Mike,

Cheryl is out of the office until later this morning so I can help you out.

The info for MORU is correct. We were open on State monies from Monday through Wednesday.

Let me know if you need any other info on the shutdown at MORU.

Don

On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 8:40 AM, Reynolds, Michael <michael_reynolds@nps.gov> wrote:

I'm alone here today as Patty is out a bit..can you do me a favor and check these for MORU asap? Thx!

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: **Stephens, Beverly** <grace_stephens@nps.gov>
Date: Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 9:34 AM
Subject: need today - please verify number of days parks re-opened with state funds
To: Rena Fugate <rena_fugate@nps.gov>, Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>, Dennis Reidenbach <dennis_reidenbach@nps.gov>, Shawn Benge <shawn_benge@nps.gov>, Gordon Wissinger <gordon_wissinger@nps.gov>, Michael Reynolds <michael_reynolds@nps.gov>, Michael Caldwell <mike_caldwell@nps.gov>, Laura Joss <laura_joss@nps.gov>, Bruce Sheaffer <bruce_sheaffer@nps.gov>

Hi all - Bruce asks that you please verify that we have correctly captured the number of days that your parks were actually open with state funds. We realize the payroll charges won't be in for a while to calculate actual costs incurred on those days, but we need to know today what the estimated return to states will be. In at least one case (STLI), the agreement with the state had an opening date of a day or two before the park was actually able to open, which is why we need you to glance at this and let us know if there are any discrepancies. Also, IMR, can you please confirm that Utah did in fact open all 8 parks? There is some confusion at WASO about whether it was 8 (per the signed agreement with the state) or 7 (some recall that the state declined to open one park).

Thanks,
Grace

state	per day cost	wired to NPS	opening date per agreement	actual date park re-opened	state paid for x days	park opened for x days	days state should be reimbursed	balance
AZ	$93,000.00	$651,000.00	10/12/2013	10/12/2013	7	5	2	$186,00
CO	$40,300.00	$362,700.00	10/11/2013	10/11/2013	9	6	3	$120,90
NY	$61,600.00	$369,300.00	10/12/2013	10/13/2013	6	4	2	$123,20
SD	$15,200.00	$152,000.00	10/14/2013	10/14/2013	10	3	7	$106,40
TN	$60,100.00	$300,500.00	10/16/2013	10/16/2013	5	1	4	$240,40
UT	$166,572.08	$1,665,720.80	10/11/2013	10/11/2013	10	6	4	$666,28
TOTAL		$3,501,220.80						$1,443,18

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

--
Michael Reynolds
National Park Service
Regional Director, Midwest
601 Riverfront Dr.
Omaha, NE. 68132
(402) 661 1520
michael_reynolds@nps.gov

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

--
Michael Reynolds
National Park Service
Regional Director, Midwest

601 Riverfront Dr.
Omaha, NE. 68132
(402) 661 1520
michael_reynolds@nps.gov

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

Young, Deirdre R

From: Cheryl Schreier <cheryl_schreier@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 18, 2013 11:27 AM
To: michael_reynolds@nps.gov; patricia_trap@nps.gov
Subject: Fw: State support during shut down

FYI-
Cheryl

From: Gregg-Bubac, Julie [mailto:julie_gregg-bubac@nps.gov]
Sent: Friday, October 18, 2013 08:18 AM
To: Cheryl Schreier <cheryl_schreier@nps.gov>
Subject: State support during shut down

Russ asked me to let you know that he received an invoice from the State today for costs associated with re-opening Mount Rushmore National Memorial. Russ said the State indicated they had 17 contributors and divided the total, confirmed by the State at $45,000, between the contributors asking each to submit payment of $2,500.00.

Please let me know if you have questions.

Thank you.

Julie

Young, Deirdre R

From: Stephens, Beverly <grace_stephens@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 18, 2013 11:21 AM
To: Reynolds, Michael
Cc: Patricia Trap
Subject: Re: need today - please verify number of days parks re-opened with state funds

ok, Bruce just came in here. What we actually needs is this: an estimate of the total costs you incurred at MORU Sat, Sun, Mon, Tues, Wed. The total is the most important right now, but a per-day breakdown would be good if you have it. Patty, go ahead and keep the Saturday and Sunday costs coded against the donation account as Bruce instructed you last week. We know this will be an estimate, as you won't have payroll data for a few weeks.
Sorry for all the back and forth :)

On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 11:15 AM, Reynolds, Michael <michael_reynolds@nps.gov> wrote:
we can get the weekend hours I'm sure...
(b) (6) [redacted]

On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 10:08 AM, Stephens, Beverly <grace_stephens@nps.gov> wrote:
thanks Mike! (b) (6) [redacted] Patty also wrote back - I understand that there were some costs accrued on Saturday and Sunday to prep for re-opening, and Patty thought she should have those payroll costs ascribed to the donation account. I am not sure if that is correct or not - Bruce wanted to know if the park could estimate the costs for the weekend work.

On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 10:57 AM, Michael Reynolds <michael_reynolds@nps.gov> wrote:
FYI Grace...(b) (6) [redacted]

Sent from my iPhone
Apologies for typos

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** "Hart, Donald" <don_hart@nps.gov>
> **Date:** October 18, 2013, 9:54:05 AM CDT
> **To:** "Reynolds, Michael" <michael_reynolds@nps.gov>
> **Subject: Re: need today - please verify number of days parks re-opened with state funds**
>
> Mike,
>
> Cheryl is out of the office until later this morning so I can help you out.
>
> The info for MORU is correct. We were open on State monies from Monday through Wednesday.
>
> Let me know if you need any other info on the shutdown at MORU.

Don

On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 8:40 AM, Reynolds, Michael <michael_reynolds@nps.gov> wrote:

I'm alone here today as Patty is out a bit..can you do me a favor and check these for MORU asap? Thx!

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: **Stephens, Beverly** <grace_stephens@nps.gov>
Date: Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 9:34 AM
Subject: need today - please verify number of days parks re-opened with state funds
To: Rena Fugate <rena_fugate@nps.gov>, Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>, Dennis Reidenbach <dennis_reidenbach@nps.gov>, Shawn Benge <shawn_benge@nps.gov>, Gordon Wissinger <gordon_wissinger@nps.gov>, Michael Reynolds <michael_reynolds@nps.gov>, Michael Caldwell <mike_caldwell@nps.gov>, Laura Joss <laura_joss@nps.gov>, Bruce Sheaffer <bruce_sheaffer@nps.gov>

Hi all - Bruce asks that you please verify that we have correctly captured the number of days that your parks were actually open with state funds. We realize the payroll charges won't be in for a while to calculate actual costs incurred on those days, but we need to know today what the estimated return to states will be. In at least one case (STLI), the agreement with the state had an opening date of a day or two before the park was actually able to open, which is why we need you to glance at this and let us know if there are any discrepancies. Also, IMR, can you please confirm that Utah did in fact open all 8 parks? There is some confusion at WASO about whether it was 8 (per the signed agreement with the state) or 7 (some recall that the state declined to open one park).
Thanks,
Grace

state	per day cost	wired to NPS	opening date per agreement	actual date park re-opened	state paid for x days	park opened for x days	days state should be reimbursed	balance
AZ	$93,000.00	$651,000.00	10/12/2013	10/12/2013	7	5	2	$186,000.00
CO	$40,300.00	$362,700.00	10/11/2013	10/11/2013	9	6	3	$120,900.00
NY	$61,600.00	$369,300.00	10/12/2013	10/13/2013	6	4	2	$123,200.00
SD	$15,200.00	$152,000.00	10/14/2013	10/14/2013	10	3	7	$106,400.00
TN	$60,100.00	$300,500.00	10/16/2013	10/16/2013	5	1	4	$240,400.00
UT	$166,572.08	$1,665,720.80	10/11/2013	10/11/2013	10	6	4	$666,288.32
TOTAL		$3,501,220.80						$1,443,188.32

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

--
Michael Reynolds
National Park Service
Regional Director, Midwest
601 Riverfront Dr.
Omaha, NE. 68132
(402) 661 1520
michael_reynolds@nps.gov

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

--
Michael Reynolds
National Park Service
Regional Director, Midwest
601 Riverfront Dr.
Omaha, NE. 68132
(402) 661 1520
michael_reynolds@nps.gov

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

Young, Deirdre R

From: Reynolds, Michael <michael_reynolds@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 18, 2013 11:15 AM
To: Stephens, Beverly; Patricia Trap
Subject: Re: need today - please verify number of days parks re-opened with state funds

we can get the weekend hours I'm sure...

(b) (6) [redacted]

On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 10:08 AM, Stephens, Beverly <grace_stephens@nps.gov> wrote:
thanks Mike! (b) (6) [redacted] Patty also wrote back - I understand that there were some costs accrued on Saturday and Sunday to prep for re-opening, and Patty thought she should have those payroll costs ascribed to the donation account. I am not sure if that is correct or not - Bruce wanted to know if the park could estimate the costs for the weekend work.

On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 10:57 AM, Michael Reynolds <michael_reynolds@nps.gov> wrote:
FYI Grace... (b) (6) [redacted]

Sent from my iPhone
Apologies for typos

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** "Hart, Donald" <don_hart@nps.gov>
> **Date:** October 18, 2013, 9:54:05 AM CDT
> **To:** "Reynolds, Michael" <michael_reynolds@nps.gov>
> **Subject: Re: need today - please verify number of days parks re-opened with state funds**
>
> Mike,
>
> Cheryl is out of the office until later this morning so I can help you out.
>
> The info for MORU is correct. We were open on State monies from Monday through Wednesday.
>
> Let me know if you need any other info on the shutdown at MORU.
>
> Don
>
> On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 8:40 AM, Reynolds, Michael <michael_reynolds@nps.gov> wrote:
>
> I'm alone here today as Patty is out a bit..can you do me a favor and check these for MORU asap? Thx!

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: **Stephens, Beverly** <grace_stephens@nps.gov>
Date: Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 9:34 AM
Subject: need today - please verify number of days parks re-opened with state funds
To: Rena Fugate <rena_fugate@nps.gov>, Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>, Dennis Reidenbach <dennis_reidenbach@nps.gov>, Shawn Benge <shawn_benge@nps.gov>, Gordon Wissinger <gordon_wissinger@nps.gov>, Michael Reynolds <michael_reynolds@nps.gov>, Michael Caldwell <mike_caldwell@nps.gov>, Laura Joss <laura_joss@nps.gov>, Bruce Sheaffer <bruce_sheaffer@nps.gov>

Hi all - Bruce asks that you please verify that we have correctly captured the number of days that your parks were actually open with state funds. We realize the payroll charges won't be in for a while to calculate actual costs incurred on those days, but we need to know today what the estimated return to states will be. In at least one case (STLI), the agreement with the state had an opening date of a day or two before the park was actually able to open, which is why we need you to glance at this and let us know if there are any discrepancies. Also, IMR, can you please confirm that Utah did in fact open all 8 parks? There is some confusion at WASO about whether it was 8 (per the signed agreement with the state) or 7 (some recall that the state declined to open one park).
Thanks,
Grace

state	per day cost	wired to NPS	opening date per agreement	actual date park re-opened	state paid for x days	park opened for x days	days state should be reimbursed	balance
AZ	$93,000.00	$651,000.00	10/12/2013	10/12/2013	7	5	2	$186,000.00
CO	$40,300.00	$362,700.00	10/11/2013	10/11/2013	9	6	3	$120,900.00
NY	$61,600.00	$369,300.00	10/12/2013	10/13/2013	6	4	2	$123,200.00
SD	$15,200.00	$152,000.00	10/14/2013	10/14/2013	10	3	7	$106,400.00
TN	$60,100.00	$300,500.00	10/16/2013	10/16/2013	5	1	4	$240,400.00
UT	$166,572.08	$1,665,720.80	10/11/2013	10/11/2013	10	6	4	$666,288.32
TOTAL		$3,501,220.80						$1,443,188.32

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

--
Michael Reynolds
National Park Service
Regional Director, Midwest
601 Riverfront Dr.

Omaha, NE. 68132
(402) 661 1520
michael_reynolds@nps.gov

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

--
Michael Reynolds
National Park Service
Regional Director, Midwest
601 Riverfront Dr.
Omaha, NE. 68132
(402) 661 1520
michael_reynolds@nps.gov

Young, Deirdre R

From: Stephens, Beverly <grace_stephens@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 18, 2013 10:52 AM
To: Patricia Trap
Cc: Bruce Sheaffer
Subject: Re:

Bruce wants to know: 1. did the park re-open on Monday, 2. can you estimate the staff costs accrued Saturday and Sunday in preparation for opening?

On Fri, Oct 18, 2013 at 10:47 AM, Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
Let me know.

Patty

Deputy Regional Director
National Park Service
cell: 402-637-2414
office: 402-637-2414

On Oct 18, 2013, at 9:09 AM, "Stephens, Beverly" <grace_stephens@nps.gov> wrote:

> I just looked at the agreement with SD - the agreement says the state intends to pay to open the park as of Monday, not on Saturday. I think that means that the MORU staff should not charge their time for Saturday and Sunday to the donation account - Bruce?
>
> On Thu, Oct 17, 2013 at 5:34 PM, Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
> Three: Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday.
>
> The money was wired late Friday; it took the park two full days to ready the park for visitation post the record breaking snow storm
>
> Per a brief conversation with Lena/Bruce, I directed the park to charge all of the employees who were brought back to work on Saturday/Sunday to charge their time to the donation account, including the Superintendent who had been furloughed til I brought her back to open the park. This included some regional office employees. I can charge this to the region's 15% overhead rate. How does WASO take it's 18.6%? Off the top?
>
> Patty
>
> **Patricia S. Trap**
> **Deputy Regional Director**
> **Midwest Region**
> **p: 402-661-1520**
> **c: 402-637-2414**

On Thu, Oct 17, 2013 at 4:11 PM, Stephens, Beverly <grace_stephens@nps.gov> wrote:
Hi Patty - how many days was MORU actually open with state funds?

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 18, 2013 10:48 AM
To: Stephens, Beverly
Cc: Bruce Sheaffer
Subject: Re:

Let me know.

Patty

Deputy Regional Director
National Park Service
cell: 402-637-2414
office: 402-637-2414

On Oct 18, 2013, at 9:09 AM, "Stephens, Beverly" <grace_stephens@nps.gov> wrote:

> I just looked at the agreement with SD - the agreement says the state intends to pay to open the park as of Monday, not on Saturday. I think that means that the MORU staff should not charge their time for Saturday and Sunday to the donation account - Bruce?
>
> On Thu, Oct 17, 2013 at 5:34 PM, Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
> Three: Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday.
>
> The money was wired late Friday; it took the park two full days to ready the park for visitation post the record breaking snow storm
>
> Per a brief conversation with Lena/Bruce, I directed the park to charge all of the employees who were brought back to work on Saturday/Sunday to charge their time to the donation account, including the Superintendent who had been furloughed til I brought her back to open the park. This included some regional office employees. I can charge this to the region's 15% overhead rate. How does WASO take it's 18.6%? Off the top?
>
> Patty
>
> **Patricia S. Trap**
> **Deputy Regional Director**
> **Midwest Region**
> **p: 402-661-1520**
> **c: 402-637-2414**
>
> On Thu, Oct 17, 2013 at 4:11 PM, Stephens, Beverly <grace_stephens@nps.gov> wrote:
> Hi Patty - how many days was MORU actually open with state funds?

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

--
Grace Stephens
Special Assistant to the Comptroller
(202) 208-4228

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Sunday, October 13, 2013 3:42 PM
To: Suzanne Waldron
Subject: Re: Heads up

Ride up the hwy to entrance and possibly block road or some other protest. Gov's office alerted me and said they tried to redirect them towards attending the opening tomorrow without horses.

While within park boundaries, we have concurrent jurisdiction on this state hwy--and hwy patrol captain works well with the park so hoping that any conflicts are state patrol with riders. We will provide backup if needed.

Patty

Deputy Regional Director
National Park Service
cell: 402-637-2414
office: 402-637-2414

On Oct 13, 2013, at 2:36 PM, Suzanne Waldron <sue_waldron@nps.gov> wrote:

> Yup. Hanging!
>
> What are the horseback riders expected to do?
>
> Sent from my iPhone
>
> On Oct 13, 2013, at 3:35 PM, Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
>
> > I put it in quotes--certainly not as press worthy as vets on mall. Hope you are hanging in there.
> >
> > Patty
> >
> > *Deputy Regional Director*
> > *National Park Service*
> > *cell: 402-637-2414*
> > *office: 402-637-2414*
> >
> > On Oct 13, 2013, at 2:30 PM, Suzanne Waldron <sue_waldron@nps.gov> wrote:
> >
> > > No report below from ranger!
> > >
> > > Sent from my iPhone
> > >
> > > On Oct 13, 2013, at 3:23 PM, Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
> > >
> > > > While MORU is set to open tomorrow as agreed to with the Gov, there are a group of horseback riders

who will ride on State hwy--see report from ranger below. our intent is to letthisbe a state thing, but our rangers will respond if asked. Will keep you posted if anything happens.

RANGER RPT; "Demo still planned at MORU. Local media is on scene as is state highway and local pd. MORU has met with hwy patrol and local pd and all are on same page. will advise further as I get it."

Patty

Deputy Regional Director
National Park Service
cell: 402-637-2414
office: 402-637-2414

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Sunday, October 13, 2013 3:24 PM
To: Sue Waldron
Subject: Heads up

While MORU is set to open tomorrow as agreed to with the Gov, there are a group of horseback riders who will ride on State hwy--see report from ranger below. our intent is to letthisbe a state thing, but our rangers will respond if asked. Will keep you posted if anything happens.

Demo still planned at MORU. Local media is on scene as is state highway and local pd. MORU has met with hwy patrol and local pd and all are on same page. will advise further as I get it

Patty

Deputy Regional Director
National Park Service
cell: 402-637-2414
office: 402-637-2414

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Saturday, October 12, 2013 1:45 PM
To: Bruce Sheaffer
Cc: Lena McDowall
Subject: Re: Rushmore

Thx.

Patty

On Oct 12, 2013, at 10:47 AM, Bruce Sheaffer <bruce_sheaffer@nps.gov> wrote:

> Per day price
> Badl. 14,900
> Jeca 3,300
> Mimi 1,900
> Moru 15,200
> Wica 8,400
>
> Sent from my iPad
>
> On Oct 12, 2013, at 10:51 AM, Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
>
>> Good Morning. Will either of you be able to get these numbers to us or Gov SD office? We need them for BADL, MIMI, JECA and WICA.
>>
>> Thanks. And Bruce, I'll call later today for some clarification of how to track use of the funds as we get ready to open up MORU on Monday. For example, we need to bring in some extra excepted or furloughed employees from nearby parks to help with snow and veg clean up, and to get server up. It is normal for all Black Hills parks to share resources--both the fire crew to help with trees, and IT specialist are duty stationed at WICA.
>>
>> At this point, I've told the supt to keep damn good records.
>>
>> Patty
>>
>> Begin forwarded message:
>>
>>> **From:** "Konenkamp, Matt" <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
>>> **Date:** October 11, 2013, 6:38:09 PM CDT
>>> **To:** Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
>>> **Subject: Re: Rushmore**
>>>
>>> Let me know if it hits the treasury.

Can I get the cost of all other parks?

Sent from my iPhone

On Oct 11, 2013, at 6:17 PM, "Patricia Trap" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:

> I heard the money was wired. It had not hit the account in Treasury, but we are moving forward to ready the park to open. Call with questions.
>
> Patty
>
> On Oct 11, 2013, at 3:38 PM, "Konenkamp, Matt" <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:
>
>> I need the wiring information please.
>>
>> Matt Konenkamp
>> Office of The Governor
>> 500 East Capitol Avenue
>> Pierre, South Dakota
>> (605)773-3661
>> Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us
>>
>> ---
>>
>> **From:** "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
>> **Date:** Fri, 11 Oct 2013 16:22:48 -0400
>> **To:** Matt Konenkamp <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
>> **Cc:** Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
>> **Subject:** Re: Rushmore
>>
>> Matt:
>>
>> Here is the template for the agreement. Please have your legal folks review.
>>
>> I understand that the weather at the park has turned bad again -- icy conditions. We will need to make sure that everyone can be safe and everything can open safely given the conditions.

We will need to get more information from the park staff on the ground.

Maureen

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 4:19 PM, Konenkamp, Matt <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:

Maureen, we are going to accept the opportunity to fund Rushmore. Please send the wiring instructions as soon as you can. Lets get these folks back to work. :)

-Matt

Matt Konenkamp
Office of The Governor
500 East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, South Dakota
(605)773-3661
Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Saturday, October 12, 2013 1:45 PM
To: Matt Konenkamp
Subject: Daily cost of South Dakota Parks per your request

Here are the numbers from the Comptroller of the National Park Service per your request.

Badlands: 14,900
Jewel Cave: 3,300
Minute Man Missile: 1,900
Wind Cave: 8,400

He also sent Mount Rushmore again which is 15,200

I am available via cell today at (b)(6) [redacted]

Patty

Young, Deirdre R

From: McGee-Ballinger, Maureen <maureen_mcgee-ballinger@nps.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, October 16, 2013 2:54 PM
To: Patricia Trap; Patricia Rooney; Cheryl Schreier; Donald Hart
Subject: MORU News Coverage 10-15-2013

Television Sioux Falls/Rapid City discussion of additional funding for Mount Rushmore

Private Donors Guarantee More Days at Mount Rushmore – Kevin Woster KELO 10-15-2013

http://www.keloland.com/newsdetail.cfm/private-donors-guarantee-more-days-at-mount-rushmore/?id=154586

Maureen McGee-Ballinger
Chief of Interpretation and Education
Mount Rushmore National Memorial
13000 Hwy 244, Bldg. 31, Suite 1
Keystone, SD 57751-0268
(605) 574-3115

Young, Deirdre R

From: Bruce Sheaffer <bruce_sheaffer@nps.gov>
Sent: Saturday, October 12, 2013 11:48 AM
To: Patricia Trap
Cc: Lena McDowall
Subject: Re: Rushmore

Per day price
Badl. 14,900
Jeca 3,300
Mimi 1,900
Moru 15,200
Wica 8,400

Sent from my iPad

On Oct 12, 2013, at 10:51 AM, Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:

> Good Morning. Will either of you be able to get these numbers to us or Gov SD office? We need them for BADL, MIMI, JECA and WICA.
>
> Thanks. And Bruce, I'll call later today for some clarification of how to track use of the funds as we get ready to open up MORU on Monday. For example, we need to bring in some extra excepted or furloughed employees from nearby parks to help with snow and veg clean up, and to get server up. It is normal for all Black Hills parks to share resources--both the fire crew to help with trees, and IT specialist are duty stationed at WICA.
>
> At this point, I've told the supt to keep damn good records.
>
> Patty
>
> Begin forwarded message:
>
>> **From:** "Konenkamp, Matt" <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
>> **Date:** October 11, 2013, 6:38:09 PM CDT
>> **To:** Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
>> **Subject: Re: Rushmore**
>>
>> Let me know if it hits the treasury.
>>
>> Can I get the cost of all other parks?
>>
>> Sent from my iPhone
>>
>> On Oct 11, 2013, at 6:17 PM, "Patricia Trap" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
>>
>>> I heard the money was wired. It had not hit the account in
>>> Treasury, but we are moving forward to ready the park to open.
>>> Call with questions.

Patty

On Oct 11, 2013, at 3:38 PM, "Konenkamp, Matt" <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:

> I need the wiring information please.
>
> Matt Konenkamp
> Office of The Governor
> 500 East Capitol Avenue
> Pierre, South Dakota
> (605)773-3661
> Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us
>
> ---
>
> **From:** "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
> **Date:** Fri, 11 Oct 2013 16:22:48 -0400
> **To:** Matt Konenkamp <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
> **Cc:** Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
> **Subject:** Re: Rushmore
>
> Matt:
>
> Here is the template for the agreement. Please have your legal folks review.
>
> I understand that the weather at the park has turned bad again -- icy conditions. We will need to make sure that everyone can be safe and everything can open safely given the conditions.
>
> We will need to get more information from the park staff on the ground.
>
> Maureen
>
> _____
> Maureen D. Foster
> Chief of Staff
> National Park Service
> 1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
> Washington, DC 20240
> 202.208.5970 (direct)
> 202.208.3818 (main)
>
> EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
> The National Park Service cares for special places

saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 4:19 PM, Konenkamp, Matt <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:
Maureen, we are going to accept the opportunity to fund Rushmore. Please send the wiring instructions as soon as you can. Lets get these folks back to work. :)

-Matt
Matt Konenkamp
Office of The Governor
500 East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, South Dakota
(605)773-3661
Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us

Young, Deirdre R

From: Cheryl Schreier <cheryl_schreier@nps.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, October 15, 2013 7:25 PM
To: gregory_monahan@nps.gov; don_hart@nps.gov; patricia_trap@nps.gov
Subject: Re: Opening of MORU

Hi Greg and Patty:

Absolutely!

Just wanted to let you know that we now have internet and telephone.

Tomorrow morning our telephones will be functional with furlough message removed.

Thank you again for all of your support!
Cheryl

It is good to be back at MORU, especially with an "opened" park while others remain closed...

Take care,
Cheryl

From: Monahan, Gregory [mailto:gregory_monahan@nps.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, October 15, 2013 09:31 AM
To: Donald Hart <don_hart@nps.gov>; Cheryl Schreier <cheryl_schreier@nps.gov>; Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Subject: Opening of MORU

Don/Cheryl,

We talked this morning about pre-planning for reopening the rest of the parks in the region. As you move into your second day of the reopening, can you take note of some of the challenges and lessons learned during this process and pass on to us? Thanks in advance.

Greg

--
Captain Gregory T. Monahan
United States Park Police
Regional Law Enforcement Specialist, Midwest Region
402-661-1710 (O)
402-740-1916 (C)

Young, Deirdre R

From: Cheryl Schreier <cheryl_schreier@nps.gov>
Sent: Saturday, October 12, 2013 10:56 AM
To: patricia_trap@nps.gov
Subject: Re: Fwd: Rushmore

Thx!

From: Patricia Trap [mailto:patricia_trap@nps.gov]
Sent: Saturday, October 12, 2013 07:43 AM
To: Cheryl Schreier <cheryl_schreier@nps.gov>
Subject: Fwd: Rushmore

FYI.

Patty

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
> **Date:** October 11, 2013, 7:31:22 PM CDT
> **To:** Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
> **Cc:** Bruce Sheaffer <Bruce_Sheaffer@nps.gov>, Lena McDowall <lena_mcdowall@nps.gov>, "Peggy O'Dell" <Peggy_O'Dell@nps.gov>
> **Subject: Re: Rushmore**
>
> always good to actually attach it!
>
> _____
> Maureen D. Foster
> Chief of Staff
> National Park Service
> 1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
> Washington, DC 20240
> 202.208.5970 (direct)
> 202.208.3818 (main)
>
> EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
> The National Park Service cares for special places
> saved by the American people,
> so that all may experience our heritage.
>
> On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 8:30 PM, Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov> wrote:
> Patty --
>
> Missouri will be next week -- both JNEM and OZAR.

$$ is in Treasury. Here is the agreement for SD. Will you please share it with the park?

Have a good weekend.

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 8:19 PM, Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
I told Matt I would pass this on and get the information to him as soon as possible. Will info come this weekend or after the holiday? Does gov himself need to request?

Thanks. Also, please let us know about JEFF-- neither the park nor us at region have heard anything.

And thanks for all you are doing.

Patty

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** "Konenkamp, Matt" <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
> **Date:** October 11, 2013, 6:38:09 PM CDT
> **To:** Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
> **Subject: Re: Rushmore**
>
> Let me know if it hits the treasury.
>
> Can I get the cost of all other parks?
>
> Sent from my iPhone
>
> On Oct 11, 2013, at 6:17 PM, "Patricia Trap" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
>
>> I heard the money was wired. It had not hit the account in
>> Treasury, but we are moving forward to ready the park to open.
>> Call with questions.

Patty

On Oct 11, 2013, at 3:38 PM, "Konenkamp, Matt" <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:

I need the wiring information please.

Matt Konenkamp
Office of The Governor
500 East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, South Dakota
(605)773-3661
Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us

From: "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
Date: Fri, 11 Oct 2013 16:22:48 -0400
To: Matt Konenkamp <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
Cc: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Subject: Re: Rushmore

Matt:

Here is the template for the agreement. Please have your legal folks review.

I understand that the weather at the park has turned bad again -- icy conditions. We will need to make sure that everyone can be safe and everything can open safely given the conditions.

We will need to get more information from the park staff on the ground.

Maureen

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places

saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 4:19 PM, Konenkamp, Matt <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:

Maureen, we are going to accept the opportunity to fund Rushmore. Please send the wiring instructions as soon as you can. Lets get these folks back to work. :)

-Matt

Matt Konenkamp
Office of The Governor
500 East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, South Dakota
(605)773-3661
Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Saturday, October 12, 2013 10:52 AM
To: Lena McDowall; Bruce Sheaffer
Subject: Fwd: Rushmore

Good Morning. Will either of you be able to get these numbers to us or Gov SD office? We need them for BADL, MIMI, JECA and WICA.

Thanks. And Bruce, I'll call later today for some clarification of how to track use of the funds as we get ready to open up MORU on Monday. For example, we need to bring in some extra excepted or furloughed employees from nearby parks to help with snow and veg clean up, and to get server up. It is normal for all Black Hills parks to share resources--both the fire crew to help with trees, and IT specialist are duty stationed at WICA.

At this point, I've told the supt to keep damn good records.

Patty

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** "Konenkamp, Matt" <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
> **Date:** October 11, 2013, 6:38:09 PM CDT
> **To:** Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
> **Subject: Re: Rushmore**
>
> Let me know if it hits the treasury.
>
> Can I get the cost of all other parks?
>
> Sent from my iPhone
>
> On Oct 11, 2013, at 6:17 PM, "Patricia Trap" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
>
>> I heard the money was wired. It had not hit the account in Treasury, but we are moving forward to ready the park to open. Call with questions.
>>
>> Patty
>>
>> On Oct 11, 2013, at 3:38 PM, "Konenkamp, Matt" <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:
>>
>>> I need the wiring information please.
>>>
>>> Matt Konenkamp
>>> Office of The Governor
>>> 500 East Capitol Avenue
>>> Pierre, South Dakota
>>> (605)773-3661
>>> Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us

From: "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
Date: Fri, 11 Oct 2013 16:22:48 -0400
To: Matt Konenkamp <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
Cc: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Subject: Re: Rushmore

Matt:

Here is the template for the agreement. Please have your legal folks review.

I understand that the weather at the park has turned bad again -- icy conditions. We will need to make sure that everyone can be safe and everything can open safely given the conditions.

We will need to get more information from the park staff on the ground.

Maureen

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 4:19 PM, Konenkamp, Matt <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:
Maureen, we are going to accept the opportunity to fund Rushmore. Please send the wiring instructions as soon as you can. Lets get these folks back to work. :)

-Matt
Matt Konenkamp
Office of The Governor
500 East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, South Dakota
(605)773-3661

Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Saturday, October 12, 2013 10:43 AM
To: Cheryl Schreier
Subject: Fwd: Rushmore
Attachments: South Dakota-NPS MORU 10-11-2013.pdf

FYI.

Patty

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
> **Date:** October 11, 2013, 7:31:22 PM CDT
> **To:** Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
> **Cc:** Bruce Sheaffer <Bruce_Sheaffer@nps.gov>, Lena McDowall <lena_mcdowall@nps.gov>, "Peggy O'Dell" <Peggy_O'Dell@nps.gov>
> **Subject: Re: Rushmore**
>
> always good to actually attach it!
>
> _____
> Maureen D. Foster
> Chief of Staff
> National Park Service
> 1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
> Washington, DC 20240
> 202.208.5970 (direct)
> 202.208.3818 (main)
>
> EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
> The National Park Service cares for special places
> saved by the American people,
> so that all may experience our heritage.
>
> On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 8:30 PM, Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov> wrote:
> Patty --
>
> Missouri will be next week -- both JNEM and OZAR.
>
> $$ is in Treasury. Here is the agreement for SD. Will you please share it with the park?
>
> Have a good weekend.

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 8:19 PM, Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
I told Matt I would pass this on and get the information to him as soon as possible. Will info come this weekend or after the holiday? Does gov himself need to request?

Thanks. Also, please let us know about JEFF-- neither the park nor us at region have heard anything.

And thanks for all you are doing.

Patty

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** "Konenkamp, Matt" <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
> **Date:** October 11, 2013, 6:38:09 PM CDT
> **To:** Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
> **Subject: Re: Rushmore**
>
> Let me know if it hits the treasury.
>
> Can I get the cost of all other parks?
>
> Sent from my iPhone
>
> On Oct 11, 2013, at 6:17 PM, "Patricia Trap" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
>
>> I heard the money was wired. It had not hit the account in
>> Treasury, but we are moving forward to ready the park to open.
>> Call with questions.
>>
>> Patty
>>
>> On Oct 11, 2013, at 3:38 PM, "Konenkamp, Matt"
>> <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:
>>
>>> I need the wiring information please.

Matt Konenkamp
Office of The Governor
500 East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, South Dakota
(605)773-3661
Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us

From: "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
Date: Fri, 11 Oct 2013 16:22:48 -0400
To: Matt Konenkamp <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
Cc: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Subject: Re: Rushmore

Matt:

Here is the template for the agreement. Please have your legal folks review.

I understand that the weather at the park has turned bad again -- icy conditions. We will need to make sure that everyone can be safe and everything can open safely given the conditions.

We will need to get more information from the park staff on the ground.

Maureen

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 4:19 PM, Konenkamp, Matt <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:

Maureen, we are going to accept the opportunity to fund Rushmore. Please send the wiring instructions as soon as you can. Lets get these folks back to work. :)

-Matt

Matt Konenkamp
Office of The Governor
500 East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, South Dakota
(605)773-3661
Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us

Donation Agreement
Between the
National Park Service, United States Department of the Interior
and the
State of South Dakota

This agreement (hereinafter "Agreement") is entered into by and between the National Park Service (hereinafter "NPS"), an agency of the United States Department of the Interior, acting through its Director, and the State of South Dakota (hereinafter "State"), acting through its Governor. This Agreement sets forth the terms and conditions under which the State may donate funds to the NPS, and under which the NPS may accept those donated funds, in order to enable the NPS to reopen and temporarily operate and manage Mount Rushmore National Memorial (hereinafter "Rushmore") during the period when funds appropriated by the United States Congress for the operation of the National Park System are not available (hereinafter the "shutdown period"). Throughout this Agreement the NPS and the State may be referred to jointly as "the parties."

Article I - Background

Whereas, Rushmore is located entirely in the State, and annually attracts more than three million visitors;

Whereas, the visitors to Rushmore, through their economic activity, play a vital role in the economies and well-being of the towns and cities located near Rushmore and in the economy of the State as a whole;

Whereas, the federal Anti-Deficiency Act, 31 U.S.C. § 1341, prohibits federal employees from making or authorizing an expenditure or obligation exceeding an amount available in an appropriation or fund for the expenditure or obligation or involving the federal government in a contract or obligation for the payment of money before an appropriation is made unless authorized by law;

Whereas, as a result of a lapse in funds appropriated by the United States Congress for the operation of the National Park System, Rushmore was closed to public use and visitation effective at 12:01 a.m. EDT on October 1, 2013;

Whereas, absent alternative funding, Rushmore will remain closed until Congress appropriates funds for the operation of the National Park System and the shutdown period ends;

Whereas, the NPS's cadre of trained professional personnel is uniquely qualified to operate and manage the natural and cultural resources and visitor-use facilities at Rushmore;

Whereas, the State desires to donate funds to the NPS for the sole purpose of enabling the NPS to reopen Rushmore to public use and visitation and to operate and manage Rushmore during part or all of the shutdown period;

Whereas, 16 U.S.C. § 6 authorizes the Secretary of the Interior, in her administration of the NPS, to accept moneys which may be donated for the purposes of the National Park System;

Whereas, the NPS desires to accept the State's donation of funds on the terms and conditions described in this Agreement;

Now, therefore, the parties agree as follows:

Article II - Statement of Agreement

A. The State agrees as follows:

1. For the sole purpose of enabling the NPS to reopen Rushmore to public use and visitation, the State will donate to the NPS, for each day that Rushmore is open to public use and visitation during the shutdown period, the amount of money listed in Exhibit A, which is $.... The amount of money listed in Exhibit A includes all normal costs of operating and managing Rushmore, calculated on a per-day basis, including direct and indirect personnel costs. The NPS will operate and manage Rushmore in accordance with its standard operating procedures.

2. The State will accomplish the donation through an electronic funds transfer to the United States Treasury donation account as provided by the NPS. The State understands and agrees that, in order to avoid a violation of the federal Anti-Deficiency Act, the money must be transferred and deposited before the NPS may reopen Rushmore.

3. The State initially intends to donate to the NPS enough money to reopen, operate, and manage Rushmore for a period of ten days beginning at 5:30 a.m. on Monday, October 14, 2013, and ending at 11:59 p.m. on Wednesday, October, 23 2013. The amount required to reopen, operate, and manage Rushmore for those ten days is $152,000.

4. If the State desires to donate additional amounts to keep Rushmore open beyond 11:59 p.m. on Wednesday, October 23, 2013, then the State will transfer additional amounts to the NPS through subsequent electronic funds transfers. The parties understand and agree that because of the costs of mobilizing and demobilizing NPS personnel, the NPS will accept, at a minimum, a donation sufficient to operate and manage Rushmore for two calendar days, i.e., $30,400.

5. If the State desires for the NPS to operate and manage Rushmore after Wednesday, October 23, 2013, then the State must transfer to the NPS at least two days of

operating costs by the close of business Eastern Daylight Time on Monday, 21, 2013. Because the shutdown of any park takes two days, the NPS will commence park shutdown unless the State maintains a two-day balance in the donation account at all times.

B. The NPS agrees as follows:

1. Upon verification that State-donated funds have been deposited in the appropriate United States Treasury account, the NPS will promptly reopen Rushmore and will operate and manage it in accordance with the NPS's standard operating procedures until the donated funds are depleted or until the United States Congress has appropriated funds for the operation of the National Park System, whichever comes first. The parties understand and agree that if the State-donated funds are depleted before Congress appropriates funds for the operation of the National Park System, then the NPS must and will immediately close Rushmore to public use and visitation.

2. The NPS will not obligate or expend any State-donated funds for any purpose other than reopening, operating, and managing Rushmore. More particularly, the NPS will not obligate or expend any State-donated funds for capital improvements to federally owned or operated facilities or for other-than-routine maintenance of those facilities.

C. The parties further agree as follows:

1. If the United States Congress appropriates funds for the operation of the National Park System before the funds donated to the NPS by the State are fully obligated, then the NPS will refund to the State the unobligated balance of the State-donated funds. Unless the United States Congress appropriates funds and expressly directs the NPS to reimburse the State for State-donated funds previously obligated or expended by the NPS, the NPS will not reimburse the State for such previously obligated or expended funds.

2. Notwithstanding the execution of this Agreement, the State has no obligation to donate any funds to the NPS.

3. The parties' representatives who are signing this Agreement warrant that they have full authority to bind their respective parties to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

Article III - Term of Agreement

This agreement will be effective on the date of final signature and will continue in effect for 30 days thereafter or until terminated in accordance with article VIII below, whichever comes first.

Article IV - Designated Representatives

All notices and other written communications regarding this agreement will be sent via email and first-class mail to the following designated representatives of the parties:

For the NPS:
Jonathan B. Jarvis, Director
National Park Service
United States Department of the Interior
Room 3112
1849 C Street, NW
Washington, DC 20240
Telephone: (202) 208-4621
Telefax: (202) 208-7889
Email: jon.jarvis@nps.gov

For the State:
Governor Dennis Daugaard
State of South Dakota
c/o Matt Konenkamp, Policy Advisor
500 East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, SD 57501
Telephone: (605) 773-3212
Email: matt.konenkamp@state.sd.us

Article V - Prior Approval

Not applicable.

Article VI - Reports

Not applicable.

Article VII - Property Utilization

Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties, any property furnished by one party to the other will remain the property of the furnishing party.

Article VIII - Modification and Termination

This agreement may be modified only by a written instrument executed by the parties.

Either party may terminate this agreement by providing the other party with 24 hours' advance written notice of its intention to do so. If either party provides the other party with notice of its intention to terminate, then the parties' representatives will communicate promptly to discuss the reasons for the notice and to try to resolve their differences amicably.

Article IX - Standard Clauses

A. Civil Rights

During the performance of this agreement, the participants agree to abide by the terms of USDI-Civil Rights Assurance Certification, non-discrimination, and will not discriminate against any person because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The participants will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

B. Officials Not to Benefit

No member of or delegate to Congress or resident Commissioner shall be admitted to any share or part of this agreement or to any benefit that may arise therefrom, but this provision shall not be construed to extend to this agreement if made with a corporation for its general benefit.

C. No Third-Party Beneficiaries

Nothing in this agreement is intended to grant any rights or provide any benefits to any third party.

D. Compliance with Applicable Laws

This Agreement and performance hereunder is subject to all applicable laws, regulations, and government policies, whether now in force or hereafter enacted or promulgated. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as in any way impairing the general powers of the NPS for supervision, regulation, and control of Rushmore under such applicable laws, regulations, and policies. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed inconsistent with or contrary to the purpose or intent of any Act of Congress.

E. Merger

This Agreement, including its attachments, is the sole and entire agreement of the parties.

F. Counterparts

This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original (including copies sent to a party by facsimile transmission or PDF/email) as against the party signing such counterpart, but which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

Article X - Authorizing Signatures

In witness hereof, the following authorized representatives of the parties have signed their names on the dates indicated, thereby executing this agreement.

For the National Park Service:

Jonathan B. Jarvis

Name (signature)

Director, National Park Service

Title

10/11/2013

Date

For the State of South Dakota:

Dennis Daugaard

Name (signature)

Governor, State of South Dakota

Title

Oct 11, 2013

Date

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Saturday, October 12, 2013 10:05 AM
To: George Sievers
Subject: Fwd: Mount Rushmore

I know you were copied on this; I don't know if purchases will involve more than 3k. My thought is to charge costs to MORU donation account so no violation of anti-deficiency account. I had approval from Bruce last night to use funds to open park--the money had been wired and they were waiting for it to show up in account.

Also, Cheryl is working...we need her to track costs.

Patty

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** Janet Lang <janet_lang@nps.gov>
> **Date:** October 11, 2013, 11:22:52 PM CDT
> **To:** Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
> **Cc:** Jenifer Noss <Jenifer_Noss@nps.gov>, Rafal Doloto <Rafal_Doloto@nps.gov>, Jayne Weiss <jayne_weiss@nps.gov>, George Sievers <george_sievers@nps.gov>, Steve Pittleman <Steve_Pittleman@nps.gov>
> **Subject: Mount Rushmore**
>
> Patty:
> Trying to summarize and explain email thread below.
>
> We are attempting multiple solutions to bring MORU LAN - WAN back online.
>
> Jayne Weiss is making the trip to AGFO to pick up possibly needed hardware on Sat. If there is cost involved with overtime and travel we are expecting approval to incur those costs.
>
> Jenifer is working with DOI enterprise network service (ESN) on multiple mobile solutions to include wireless and satellite as temporary until permanent solution can be established. Permanent solution entails re establishing internet service to the park.
>
> We are expecting some costs to be incurred for shipping mobile solution etc and anticipate RDO approval as needed per our phone discussion.
>
> Local service provider is working as needed to restore internet service however there is possible utility line poles down preventing quick restoration.
>
> We will pick up conversation with ESN again on sat morning. WASO iT staff and Shane Compton are aware and working wonders for us.
>
> Good night all and God bless us every one.
>
> O&O. Janet

Janet Lang
NPS Midwest Region
Day 402-661-1624
Cell 402-889-0777

Sent from my iPhone/BC

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** Jenifer Noss <jenifer_noss@nps.gov>
> **Date:** October 11, 2013 at 10:30:15 PM CDT
> **To:** Janet Lang <Janet_Lang@nps.gov>
> **Subject: Fwd: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)**
>
> FYI
>
> Sent from my iPad
>
> Begin forwarded message:
>
>> **From:** "Holmes, John" <john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>
>> **Date:** October 11, 2013, 10:28:45 PM CDT
>> **To:** Evan Poteet <evan_poteet@nps.gov>, "shane_compton@nps.gov" <shane_compton@nps.gov>
>> **Cc:** "steve_pittleman@nps.gov" <steve_pittleman@nps.gov>, "jenifer_noss@nps.gov" <jenifer_noss@nps.gov>, "timothy_quinn@ios.doi.gov" <timothy_quinn@ios.doi.gov>, Keel Ross <keel_ross@ios.doi.gov>, Jayne Weiss <jayne_weiss@nps.gov>
>> **Subject: Re: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)**
>>
>> Current situation status.
>>
>> ETMS Ticket 02493 NPS-Hill City, SD
>>
>> Priority items:
>>
>> NPS Domain Controler unreachable, unable to replicate, authenticate.
>> Telecommunication down - 4XT--1
>> ETR 7 days.
>>
>> Impact - 100 users offline, security systems inaccessible, RoIP dispatch unreachable.
>>
>> Situation critical because South Dakota Governor decided to reopen Mt. Rushmore on Monday morning at 8a.m. MDT. http://www.keloland.com/newsdetail.cfm/agreement-reached-to-open-mount-rushmore/?id=154474

Lack of security communications and AD authentication could hinder attempts to reopen on time.

Options:
1) Primary wire service repair - Restoration of service expedited thru VzB.
2) vSAT - Two units are available (NIFCC, Boise, ID and Ft. Wadsworth - Staten Island, NY) Prefered unit TBD by NPS.
3) Verizon Wireless is available in the Hill City, SD area. Strong signal is reported by Park Service IT staff from Mt. Rushmore (3G-4G). Use of VPN will be required. Requested thru VzB.
4) VCRT - Verizon Crisis Response Team (John Holmes to contact VCRT)
5) Possibility of deploying a microwave from 33 Keystone Rd, Hill City, SD, Mt. Rushmore to the LEC Central Office in Hill City, SD. (considered a "long-shot" option)
6) VzW is testing a DOI wireless solution for Cellular Data. This is currently in the lab and not field tested. (Also considered a long-shot option)

Each option has potential and potential risks. On Saturday, we will try to categorize risks and estimate the chance for success.

Next call will be on Saturday morning. Time TBD by NPS IT Staff. Call in number has been provided to NPS IT Staff to distribute to team as needed.

Thanks,

John H.

John F. Holmes
Enterprise Service Delivery - Telecommunications
Office of the Chief Information Officer

John_F_Holmes@ios.doi.gov **U. S. Department Of The Interior**
O: (703) 648-5520 Mailstop 241/2P105
M:(202) 445-4988 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive
F: (703) 648-5593 Reston, VA 20192

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 10:21 PM, Evan Poteet <evan_poteet@nps.gov> wrote:
We have a new issue that needs to be looked at. While they need connectivity to the outside in order to authenticate with the nps domain they also need connectivity to their local security systems

so
the solution would need to be after the router. I would like to have
a
technical call tomorrow morning if possible. Please let me know
your
thoughts.

-Evan

> On Oct 11, 2013, at 9:59 PM, John Holmes
<john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
>
> Ok, things are moving. I expect by morning we should have a
bunch of info
> and NPS can make a decision on how to go forward.
>
> Thx,
>
> JH
> John Holmes
> Service Delivery - Telecom - Operations
> DOI-OCIO
> 202-445-4988
> Sent from BB
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Allen, David E [mailto:d.allen@verizon.com]
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 06:43 PM
> To: john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov <john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>;
Gustavus,
> Robert W (Wayne) <wayne.gustavus@verizon.com>;
evan_poteet@nps.gov
> <evan_poteet@nps.gov>; jenifer_noss@nps.gov
<jenifer_noss@nps.gov>;
> Williams, Wen <wen.williams@verizon.com>; Metropoulos,
Constantinos G
> <constantinos.metropoulos@verizon.com>; DeAlmeida,
Fernando A
> <fernando.dealmeida@verizon.com>; Henley, Joe D
<joe.henley@verizon.com>;
> Scarbrough, Susan K (Susan)
<susan.k.scarbrough@verizon.com>; Wilsey,
> Keith R <Keith.Wilsey@VerizonWireless.com>; Irvin, Mark R
> <mark.r.irvin@verizon.com>; Eagan, Michael T
<michael.eagan@verizon.com>
> Subject: RE: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
> The GNOSC reached out to Steve Pittleman. He told us 1 unit is
at the
> Golden Gate National Park in NY (left over from Hurricane
Sandy) and the

> other unit is at the Boise Fire Center however; that unit usually stays in
> place. He is going to contact John Holmes and the CIO to see which unit
> they want to try and send to Hill City.
>
> Thank you for choosing Verizon.
>
> Sincerely,
>
> Dave Allen, ITIL® v3
> Manager, Government Network Operations
> and Security Center | Verizon Enterprise Solutions
> Tel: 703.886.6546 | Mob: 410.493.4487 | Vnet: 806-6546
> Office Address 22001 Loudoun County Pkwy, Ashburn, VA 20147, USA
>
> Visit us at verizon.com/enterprise
> Click here to Manage Your Account Online
>
> Twitter | Facebook | YouTube | LinkedIn
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: John Holmes [mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov]
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 9:37 PM
> To: Allen, David E; Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne); evan_poteet@nps.gov;
> jenifer_noss@nps.gov; Williams, Wen; Metropoulos, Constantinos G;
> DeAlmeida, Fernando A; Henley, Joe D; Scarbrough, Susan K (Susan); Wilsey,
> Keith R; Irvin, Mark R; Eagan, Michael T
> Subject: Re: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
> Thanks Dave and Wayne,
>
> If we need the ID one sent, we will need to call out to NIFCC. If we need
> the VA one shipped out, do we have a local contact who can get it shipped?
> What is the time frame to ETR for each alternative?
>
> I think we should base a decision on what is the most effective,
> efficient, earliest manner to restore service. Thanks for your help.
>
> JH
> John Holmes
> Service Delivery - Telecom - Operations
> DOI-OCIO
> 202-445-4988

> Sent from BB
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Allen, David E [mailto:d.allen@verizon.com]
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 06:15 PM
> To: Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne)
<wayne.gustavus@verizon.com>;
> john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov <john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>;
'Evan Poteet'
> <evan_poteet@nps.gov>; jenifer_noss@nps.gov
<jenifer_noss@nps.gov>;
> Williams, Wen <wen.williams@verizon.com>; Metropoulos,
Constantinos G
> <constantinos.metropoulos@verizon.com>; DeAlmeida,
Fernando A
> <fernando.dealmeida@verizon.com>; Henley, Joe D
<joe.henley@verizon.com>;
> Scarbrough, Susan K (Susan)
<susan.k.scarbrough@verizon.com>; Wilsey,
> Keith R <Keith.Wilsey@VerizonWireless.com>; Irvin, Mark R
> <mark.r.irvin@verizon.com>; Eagan, Michael T
<michael.eagan@verizon.com>
> Subject: RE: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
> Mr. Mike Egan (NPS PMO) informed me of the units in a
separate email.
>
> Thank you for choosing Verizon.
>
> Sincerely,
>
> Dave Allen, ITIL® v3
> Manager, Government Network Operations
> and Security Center | Verizon Enterprise Solutions
> Tel: 703.886.6546 | Mob: 410.493.4487 | Vnet: 806-6546 Office
Address
> 22001 Loudoun County Pkwy, Ashburn, VA 20147, USA
>
> Visit us at
verizon.com/enterprise<http://www.verizonbusiness.com/us/>
> Click here to Manage Your Account
> Online<http://enterprisecenter.verizon.com/>
>
> Twitter<http://www.twitter.com/verizonbusiness> |
> Facebook<http://www.facebook.com/VerizonBusiness> |
> YouTube<http://www.youtube.com/user/verizonbusiness> |
> LinkedIn<http://www.linkedin.com/company/verizon-business>
>
> From: Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne)
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 9:11 PM
> To: Allen, David E; john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov; 'Evan Poteet';

> jenifer_noss@nps.gov; Williams, Wen; Metropoulos, Constantinos G;
> DeAlmeida, Fernando A; Henley, Joe D; Scarbrough, Susan K (Susan); Wilsey,
> Keith R; Irvin, Mark R; Eagan, Michael T
> Subject: RE: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
> Dave,
> Where is this info coming from? This definitely sounds like the most
> viable alternative solution while we continue to push CenturyLink.
>
>
> Wayne Gustavus
> Group Manager, GNOSC
> 703.886.1451 W
> 703.963.6916 C
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: Allen, David E
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 09:05 PM Eastern Standard Time
> To: john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov<mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>; Evan
> Poteet; jenifer_noss@nps.gov<mailto:jenifer_noss@nps.gov>; Williams, Wen;
> Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne); Metropoulos, Constantinos G; DeAlmeida,
> Fernando A; Henley, Joe D; Scarbrough, Susan K (Susan); Wilsey, Keith R;
> Irvin, Mark R; Eagan, Michael T
> Subject: RE: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
>
> John,
>
> I was just informed NPS is in possession of two VSAT autodeploy units, one
> in ID and the other in VA. Has there been any discussion on deployment of
> either of those units?
>
> Thank you for choosing Verizon.
>
> Sincerely,
>
> Dave Allen, ITIL® v3
> Manager, Government Network Operations
> and Security Center | Verizon Enterprise Solutions
> Tel: 703.886.6546 | Mob: 410.493.4487 | Vnet: 806-6546 Office

Address
> 22001 Loudoun County Pkwy, Ashburn, VA 20147, USA
>
> Visit us at
verizon.com/enterprise<http://www.verizonbusiness.com/us/>
> Click here to Manage Your Account
> Online<http://enterprisecenter.verizon.com/>
>
> Twitter<http://www.twitter.com/verizonbusiness> |
> Facebook<http://www.facebook.com/VerizonBusiness> |
> YouTube<http://www.youtube.com/user/verizonbusiness> |
> LinkedIn<http://www.linkedin.com/company/verizon-business>
>
> From: Holmes, John [mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov]
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 9:01 PM
> To: Evan Poteet;
jenifer_noss@nps.gov<mailto:jenifer_noss@nps.gov>;
> Williams, Wen; Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne); Metropoulos,
Constantinos G;
> DeAlmeida, Fernando A; Allen, David E; Henley, Joe D;
Scarbrough, Susan K
> (Susan); Wilsey, Keith R; Irvin, Mark R; Eagan, Michael T
> Subject: Re: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
> Dear Verizon,
>
> We have an item that may become a critical event and may
require some
> special assistance.
>
> There is a NOSC ticket open for Hill City, SD. This is the Mt.
Rushmore
> National Monument site. The 4XT--1 is down. Speaking
tonight with the
> NPS IT Director, Shane Compton, he says this is raising a lot of
concern
> at the national level for NPS. We are asking for an immediate
escalation
> of this trouble ticket, and would request that you engage the
LCON to
> assist as possible. According to our sources, the LEC has said
that the
> earliest they can restore service is 7 days. That will not be
acceptable
> for the park. If the ETR is 7 days, we want to attempt either a
rapid
> deploy of the WiFi 3G-4G-LTE solution, wireless hotspot, or
even a
> possible vSAT deployment to the site.
>
> Our request tonight to Verizon is to:

>
> 1) ascertain the estimated time to repair
> 2) access the availability of alternative solutions (ETR dependant)
> 3) advise DOI of the earliest delivery option.
> 4) detail prefered solution for Mt. Rushmore
> 5) provide a rough idea of any costs (will require NPS approval)
>
> Unfortunately, this is not a TSP site, however because of current events,
> NPS is very concerned about this national monument.
>
> I would appreciate if someone from Verizon could take the lead on this
> item and return a positive response.
>
>
> Regards,
>
> John H.
>
>
>
> John F. Holmes
>
> Enterprise Service Delivery - Telecommunications
>
> Office of the Chief Information Officer
>
>
>
>
John_F_Holmes@ios.doi.gov<http://john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov/
> U. S.
> Department Of The Interior
>
> O: (703) 648-5520 Mailstop 241/2P105
>
> M:(202) 445-4988 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive
>
> F: (703) 648-5593 Reston, VA 20192
>
>
> 9126084
>
> 93173052
>
> P1662842
>
> VBN
>

> 1445
>
> 14451417WOWVHFC0WILLSRNG0000
>
> DOI ESN
>
> Dept. of Interior
>
> VBNS+
>
> Y2223888
>
> 05378958
>
> Centrally Billed Non-Shared Tenant
>
> 90FTIN
>
> FT14451417MWSDMORUADM000000000
>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD
>
> HILL CITY
>
> SD
>
> 57745
>
> USA
>
> JOSH TESSIER
>
> 7038866184
>
> 605574
>
> HLCYSDCO
>
> 8/20/2009
>
> 9126084
>
> 93173052
>
> P1662842
>
> VBN
>
> 1445
>
> 14451417WOWVHFC0WILLSRNG0000

>
> DOI ESN
>
> Dept. of Interior
>
> VBNS+
>
> Y2223888
>
> 05378958
>
> Centrally Billed Non-Shared Tenant
>
> 90FTIN
>
> FT14451417MWSDMORUADM000000000
>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD
>
> HILL CITY
>
> SD
>
> 57745
>
> USA
>
> JOSH TESSIER
>
> 7038866184
>
> 605574
>
> HLCYSDCO
>
> 8/20/2009
>
> 9126084
>
> 93173052
>
> P1662842
>
> VBN
>
> 1445
>
> 14451417WOWVHFC0WILLSRNG0000
>
> DOI ESN
>

> Dept. of Interior
>
> VBNS+
>
> Y2223888
>
> 05378958
>
> Centrally Billed Non-Shared Tenant
>
> 90FTIN
>
> FT14451417MWSDMORUADM000000000
>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD
>
> HILL CITY
>
> SD
>
> 57745
>
> USA
>
> JOSH TESSIER
>
> 7038866184
>
> 605574
>
> HLCYSDCO
>
> 8/20/2009
>
> 9126084
>
> 93173052
>
> P1662842
>
> VBN
>
> 1445
>
> 14451417WOWVHFC0WILLSRNG0000
>
> DOI ESN
>
> Dept. of Interior
>
> VBNS+

>
> Y2223888
>
> 05378958
>
> Centrally Billed Non-Shared Tenant
>
> 90FTIN
>
> FT14451417MWSDMORUADM000000000
>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD
>
> HILL CITY
>
> SD
>
> 57745
>
> USA
>
> JOSH TESSIER
>
> 7038866184
>
> 605574
>
> HLCYSDCO
>
> 8/20/2009
>
>
> ---------- Forwarded message ----------
> From: Holmes, John
>
<john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov<mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov
>>
> Date: Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 8:15 PM
> Subject: Fwd: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
> To: Evan Poteet
<evan_poteet@nps.gov<mailto:evan_poteet@nps.gov>>, Jenifer
> Noss <jenifer_noss@nps.gov<mailto:jenifer_noss@nps.gov>>
>
> BUREAU
>
> ASRN
>
> SERVICE
>
> BANDWIDTH
>

> FEATURE DESC
>
> CIRCUIT ID
>
> ORIG ADDRESS
>
> ORIG CITY
>
> ORIG STATE
>
> ORIG ZIP
>
> NPS
>
> CRQ6764-EI
>
> NBIP-VPNS
>
> 6176
>
> CONUS F44736 (4x1544)
>
> B-NBI-2380553
>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD
>
> HILL CITY
>
> SD
>
> 57745
>
>
> John F. Holmes
>
> Enterprise Service Delivery - Telecommunications
>
> Office of the Chief Information Officer
>
>
>
>
John_F_Holmes@ios.doi.gov<http://john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov/
> U. S.
> Department Of The Interior
>
> O: (703) 648-5520 Mailstop 241/2P105
>
> M:(202) 445-4988 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive
>
> F: (703) 648-5593 Reston, VA 20192

>
>
>
> ---------- Forwarded message ----------
> From: Williams, Wen
>
<wen.williams@verizon.com<mailto:wen.williams@verizon.com
>>
> Date: Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 7:16 PM
> Subject: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
> To:
"john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov<mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov
>"
>
<john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov<mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov
>>
> Cc: DOINOC
<doinoc@verizon.com<mailto:doinoc@verizon.com>>
>
>
> Hello John,
>
> Please review Hill City information below and let us know if you
need
> further assistance.
>
>
> LCON Scott Dav
> 605-574-0080c
>
> Jennifer Noss
> 402-661-1630
>
> 10.39.0.214
> BCBK07BN0002
>
>
>
> Thank You
> Wen Williams
> Verizon ESN NOSC
> 866-376-6672

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 11:32 PM
To: Janet Lang
Subject: Re: Mount Rushmore. Urgent issue

I am up now if you want to call (b)(6)

Patty

On Oct 11, 2013, at 10:24 PM, Janet Lang <janet_lang@nps.gov> wrote:

> Patty is urgent I speak with u on MORU. The park LAN -WaN is down and
> I'm hearing the park is opening for public on Monday. Pls call my
> cell ASAP 402 8890777. We r working hard to restore WAN. Need your
> input. Thks
>
>
> Janet Lang
> NPS Midwest Region
> Day 402-661-1624
> Cell 402-889-0777
>
> Sent from my iPhone/BC

Young, Deirdre R

From: Janet Lang <janet_lang@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 11:24 PM
To: patricia_trap@nps.gov
Subject: Mount Rushmore. Urgent issue

Patty is urgent I speak with u on MORU. The park LAN -WaN is down and I'm hearing the park is opening for public on Monday. Pls call my
cell ASAP 402 8890777. We r working hard to restore WAN. Need your
input. Thks

Janet Lang
NPS Midwest Region
Day 402-661-1624
Cell 402-889-0777

Sent from my iPhone/BC

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 9:40 PM
To: Gregory Monahan
Cc: Hart, Donald; Patricia Rooney; George Sievers
Subject: Re: Rapid City Journal Article

I read the comments and Wow. Hang in there.

Patty

On Oct 11, 2013, at 7:14 PM, Gregory Monahan <gregory_monahan@nps.gov> wrote:

> Ok thanks Don
>
> On Oct 11, 2013, at 6:38 PM, "Hart, Donald" <don_hart@nps.gov> wrote:
>
> > Greetings,
> >
> > The Rapid City Journal has just posted this article from Governor Daugaard:
> >
> > http://rapidcityjournal.com/news/local/businesses-to-fund-mount-rushmore-national-monument-will-reopen-monday/article_0a99bc22-32c5-11e3-9bd2-001a4bcf887a.html
> >
> > Cheryl said that she will contact you all in the future about it.
> >
> > Don

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 9:34 PM
To: Foster, Maureen
Cc: Bruce Sheaffer; Lena McDowall; Peggy O'Dell
Subject: Re: Rushmore

Thanks. (Go Cardinals)

Patty

On Oct 11, 2013, at 7:30 PM, "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov> wrote:

Patty --

Missouri will be next week -- both JNEM and OZAR.

$$ is in Treasury. Here is the agreement for SD. Will you please share it with the park?

Have a good weekend.

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 8:19 PM, Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
I told Matt I would pass this on and get the information to him as soon as possible. Will info come this weekend or after the holiday? Does gov himself need to request?

Thanks. Also, please let us know about JEFF-- neither the park nor us at region have heard anything.

And thanks for all you are doing.

Patty

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Konenkamp, Matt" <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
Date: October 11, 2013, 6:38:09 PM CDT
To: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Subject: Re: Rushmore

Let me know if it hits the treasury.

Can I get the cost of all other parks?

Sent from my iPhone

On Oct 11, 2013, at 6:17 PM, "Patricia Trap" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:

> I heard the money was wired. It had not hit the account in Treasury, but we are moving forward to ready the park to open. Call with questions.
>
> Patty
>
> On Oct 11, 2013, at 3:38 PM, "Konenkamp, Matt" <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:
>
>> I need the wiring information please.
>
>
>

Maureen

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 4:19 PM, Konenkamp, Matt <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:
Maureen, we are going to accept the opportunity to fund Rushmore. Please send the wiring instructions as soon as you can. Lets get these folks back to work. :)

-Matt
Matt Konenkamp
Office of The Governor
500 East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, South Dakota
(605)773-3661
Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us

Young, Deirdre R

From: Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 8:31 PM
To: Patricia Trap
Cc: Bruce Sheaffer; Lena McDowall; Peggy O'Dell
Subject: Re: Rushmore
Attachments: South Dakota-NPS MORU 10-11-2013.pdf

always good to actually attach it!

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 8:30 PM, Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov> wrote:
Patty --

Missouri will be next week -- both JNEM and OZAR.

$$ is in Treasury. Here is the agreement for SD. Will you please share it with the park?

Have a good weekend.

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places

saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 8:19 PM, Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
I told Matt I would pass this on and get the information to him as soon as possible. Will info come this weekend or after the holiday? Does gov himself need to request?

Thanks. Also, please let us know about JEFF-- neither the park nor us at region have heard anything.

And thanks for all you are doing.

Patty

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** "Konenkamp, Matt" <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
> **Date:** October 11, 2013, 6:38:09 PM CDT
> **To:** Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
> **Subject: Re: Rushmore**
>
> Let me know if it hits the treasury.
>
> Can I get the cost of all other parks?
>
> Sent from my iPhone
>
> On Oct 11, 2013, at 6:17 PM, "Patricia Trap" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
>
>> I heard the money was wired. It had not hit the account in Treasury, but we are moving forward to ready the park to open. Call with questions.
>>
>> Patty
>>
>> On Oct 11, 2013, at 3:38 PM, "Konenkamp, Matt" <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:
>>
>>> I need the wiring information please.
>>>
>>> Matt Konenkamp
>>> Office of The Governor
>>> 500 East Capitol Avenue
>>> Pierre, South Dakota
>>> (605)773-3661
>>> Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us
>>>
>>> ---
>>>
>>> **From:** "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
>>> **Date:** Fri, 11 Oct 2013 16:22:48 -0400
>>> **To:** Matt Konenkamp <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>

Cc: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Subject: Re: Rushmore

Matt:

Here is the template for the agreement. Please have your legal folks review.

I understand that the weather at the park has turned bad again -- icy conditions. We will need to make sure that everyone can be safe and everything can open safely given the conditions.

We will need to get more information from the park staff on the ground.

Maureen

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 4:19 PM, Konenkamp, Matt <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:
Maureen, we are going to accept the opportunity to fund Rushmore. Please send the wiring instructions as soon as you can. Lets get these folks back to work. :)

-Matt
Matt Konenkamp
Office of The Governor
500 East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, South Dakota
(605)773-3661
Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us

Donation Agreement
Between the
National Park Service, United States Department of the Interior
and the
State of South Dakota

This agreement (hereinafter "Agreement") is entered into by and between the National Park Service (hereinafter "NPS"), an agency of the United States Department of the Interior, acting through its Director, and the State of South Dakota (hereinafter "State"), acting through its Governor. This Agreement sets forth the terms and conditions under which the State may donate funds to the NPS, and under which the NPS may accept those donated funds, in order to enable the NPS to reopen and temporarily operate and manage Mount Rushmore National Memorial (hereinafter "Rushmore") during the period when funds appropriated by the United States Congress for the operation of the National Park System are not available (hereinafter the "shutdown period"). Throughout this Agreement the NPS and the State may be referred to jointly as "the parties."

Article I - Background

Whereas, Rushmore is located entirely in the State, and annually attracts more than three million visitors;

Whereas, the visitors to Rushmore, through their economic activity, play a vital role in the economies and well-being of the towns and cities located near Rushmore and in the economy of the State as a whole;

Whereas, the federal Anti-Deficiency Act, 31 U.S.C. § 1341, prohibits federal employees from making or authorizing an expenditure or obligation exceeding an amount available in an appropriation or fund for the expenditure or obligation or involving the federal government in a contract or obligation for the payment of money before an appropriation is made unless authorized by law;

Whereas, as a result of a lapse in funds appropriated by the United States Congress for the operation of the National Park System, Rushmore was closed to public use and visitation effective at 12:01 a.m. EDT on October 1, 2013;

Whereas, absent alternative funding, Rushmore will remain closed until Congress appropriates funds for the operation of the National Park System and the shutdown period ends;

Whereas, the NPS's cadre of trained professional personnel is uniquely qualified to operate and manage the natural and cultural resources and visitor-use facilities at Rushmore;

Whereas, the State desires to donate funds to the NPS for the sole purpose of enabling the NPS to reopen Rushmore to public use and visitation and to operate and manage Rushmore during part or all of the shutdown period;

Whereas, 16 U.S.C. § 6 authorizes the Secretary of the Interior, in her administration of the NPS, to accept moneys which may be donated for the purposes of the National Park System;

Whereas, the NPS desires to accept the State's donation of funds on the terms and conditions described in this Agreement;

Now, therefore, the parties agree as follows:

Article II - Statement of Agreement

A. The State agrees as follows:

1. For the sole purpose of enabling the NPS to reopen Rushmore to public use and visitation, the State will donate to the NPS, for each day that Rushmore is open to public use and visitation during the shutdown period, the amount of money listed in Exhibit A, which is $.... The amount of money listed in Exhibit A includes all normal costs of operating and managing Rushmore, calculated on a per-day basis, including direct and indirect personnel costs. The NPS will operate and manage Rushmore in accordance with its standard operating procedures.

2. The State will accomplish the donation through an electronic funds transfer to the United States Treasury donation account as provided by the NPS. The State understands and agrees that, in order to avoid a violation of the federal Anti-Deficiency Act, the money must be transferred and deposited before the NPS may reopen Rushmore.

3. The State initially intends to donate to the NPS enough money to reopen, operate, and manage Rushmore for a period of ten days beginning at 5:30 a.m. on Monday, October 14, 2013, and ending at 11:59 p.m. on Wednesday, October, 23 2013. The amount required to reopen, operate, and manage Rushmore for those ten days is $152,000.

4. If the State desires to donate additional amounts to keep Rushmore open beyond 11:59 p.m. on Wednesday, October 23, 2013, then the State will transfer additional amounts to the NPS through subsequent electronic funds transfers. The parties understand and agree that because of the costs of mobilizing and demobilizing NPS personnel, the NPS will accept, at a minimum, a donation sufficient to operate and manage Rushmore for two calendar days, i.e., $30,400.

5. If the State desires for the NPS to operate and manage Rushmore after Wednesday, October 23, 2013, then the State must transfer to the NPS at least two days of

operating costs by the close of business Eastern Daylight Time on Monday, 21, 2013. Because the shutdown of any park takes two days, the NPS will commence park shutdown unless the State maintains a two-day balance in the donation account at all times.

B. The NPS agrees as follows:

1. Upon verification that State-donated funds have been deposited in the appropriate United States Treasury account, the NPS will promptly reopen Rushmore and will operate and manage it in accordance with the NPS's standard operating procedures until the donated funds are depleted or until the United States Congress has appropriated funds for the operation of the National Park System, whichever comes first. The parties understand and agree that if the State-donated funds are depleted before Congress appropriates funds for the operation of the National Park System, then the NPS must and will immediately close Rushmore to public use and visitation.

2. The NPS will not obligate or expend any State-donated funds for any purpose other than reopening, operating, and managing Rushmore. More particularly, the NPS will not obligate or expend any State-donated funds for capital improvements to federally owned or operated facilities or for other-than-routine maintenance of those facilities.

C. The parties further agree as follows:

1. If the United States Congress appropriates funds for the operation of the National Park System before the funds donated to the NPS by the State are fully obligated, then the NPS will refund to the State the unobligated balance of the State-donated funds. Unless the United States Congress appropriates funds and expressly directs the NPS to reimburse the State for State-donated funds previously obligated or expended by the NPS, the NPS will not reimburse the State for such previously obligated or expended funds.

2. Notwithstanding the execution of this Agreement, the State has no obligation to donate any funds to the NPS.

3. The parties' representatives who are signing this Agreement warrant that they have full authority to bind their respective parties to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

Article III - Term of Agreement

This agreement will be effective on the date of final signature and will continue in effect for 30 days thereafter or until terminated in accordance with article VIII below, whichever comes first.

Article IV - Designated Representatives

All notices and other written communications regarding this agreement will be sent via email and first-class mail to the following designated representatives of the parties:

For the NPS:
Jonathan B. Jarvis, Director
National Park Service
United States Department of the Interior
Room 3112
1849 C Street, NW
Washington, DC 20240
Telephone: (202) 208-4621
Telefax: (202) 208-7889
Email: jon.jarvis@nps.gov

For the State:
Governor Dennis Daugaard
State of South Dakota
c/o Matt Konenkamp, Policy Advisor
500 East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, SD 57501
Telephone: (605) 773-3212
Email: matt.konenkamp@state.sd.us

Article V - Prior Approval

Not applicable.

Article VI - Reports

Not applicable.

Article VII - Property Utilization

Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties, any property furnished by one party to the other will remain the property of the furnishing party.

Article VIII - Modification and Termination

This agreement may be modified only by a written instrument executed by the parties.

Either party may terminate this agreement by providing the other party with 24 hours' advance written notice of its intention to do so. If either party provides the other party with notice of its intention to terminate, then the parties' representatives will communicate promptly to discuss the reasons for the notice and to try to resolve their differences amicably.

Article IX - Standard Clauses

A. Civil Rights

During the performance of this agreement, the participants agree to abide by the terms of USDI-Civil Rights Assurance Certification, non-discrimination, and will not discriminate against any person because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The participants will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

B. Officials Not to Benefit

No member of or delegate to Congress or resident Commissioner shall be admitted to any share or part of this agreement or to any benefit that may arise therefrom, but this provision shall not be construed to extend to this agreement if made with a corporation for its general benefit.

C. No Third-Party Beneficiaries

Nothing in this agreement is intended to grant any rights or provide any benefits to any third party.

D. Compliance with Applicable Laws

This Agreement and performance hereunder is subject to all applicable laws, regulations, and government policies, whether now in force or hereafter enacted or promulgated. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as in any way impairing the general powers of the NPS for supervision, regulation, and control of Rushmore under such applicable laws, regulations, and policies. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed inconsistent with or contrary to the purpose or intent of any Act of Congress.

E. Merger

This Agreement, including its attachments, is the sole and entire agreement of the parties.

F. Counterparts

This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original (including copies sent to a party by facsimile transmission or PDF/email) as against the party signing such counterpart, but which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

Article X - Authorizing Signatures

In witness hereof, the following authorized representatives of the parties have signed their names on the dates indicated, thereby executing this agreement.

For the National Park Service:

Jonathan B. Jarvis

Name (signature)

Director, National Park Service

Title

10/11/2013

Date

For the State of South Dakota:

Dennis Daugaard

Name (signature)

Governor, State of South Dakota

Title

Oct 11, 2013

Date

Young, Deirdre R

From: Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 8:31 PM
To: Patricia Trap
Cc: Bruce Sheaffer; Lena McDowall; Peggy O'Dell
Subject: Re: Rushmore

Patty --

Missouri will be next week -- both JNEM and OZAR.

$$ is in Treasury. Here is the agreement for SD. Will you please share it with the park?

Have a good weekend.

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 8:19 PM, Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
I told Matt I would pass this on and get the information to him as soon as possible. Will info come this weekend or after the holiday? Does gov himself need to request?

Thanks. Also, please let us know about JEFF-- neither the park nor us at region have heard anything.

And thanks for all you are doing.

Patty

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** "Konenkamp, Matt" <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
> **Date:** October 11, 2013, 6:38:09 PM CDT
> **To:** Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
> **Subject: Re: Rushmore**
>
> Let me know if it hits the treasury.

Can I get the cost of all other parks?

Sent from my iPhone

On Oct 11, 2013, at 6:17 PM, "Patricia Trap" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:

> I heard the money was wired. It had not hit the account in Treasury, but we are moving forward to ready the park to open. Call with questions.
>
> Patty
>
> On Oct 11, 2013, at 3:38 PM, "Konenkamp, Matt" <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:
>
>> I need the wiring information please.
>>
>> Matt Konenkamp
>> Office of The Governor
>> 500 East Capitol Avenue
>> Pierre, South Dakota
>> (605)773-3661
>> Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us
>>
>> ---
>>
>> **From:** "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
>> **Date:** Fri, 11 Oct 2013 16:22:48 -0400
>> **To:** Matt Konenkamp <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
>> **Cc:** Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
>> **Subject:** Re: Rushmore
>>
>> Matt:
>>
>> Here is the template for the agreement. Please have your legal folks review.
>>
>> I understand that the weather at the park has turned bad again -- icy conditions. We will need to make sure that everyone can be safe and everything can open safely given the conditions.
>>
>> We will need to get more information from the park staff on the ground.
>>
>> Maureen
>>
>> _____
>> Maureen D. Foster
>> Chief of Staff
>> National Park Service

1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 4:19 PM, Konenkamp, Matt
<Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:
Maureen, we are going to accept the opportunity to fund Rushmore. Please send the wiring instructions as soon as you can. Lets get these folks back to work. :)

-Matt
Matt Konenkamp
Office of The Governor
500 East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, South Dakota
(605)773-3661
Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 8:19 PM
To: Bruce Sheaffer
Cc: Lena McDowall; Peggy O'Dell; Maureen Foster
Subject: Fwd: Rushmore

I told Matt I would pass this on and get the information to him as soon as possible. Will info come this weekend or after the holiday? Does gov himself need to request?

Thanks. Also, please let us know about JEFF-- neither the park nor us at region have heard anything.

And thanks for all you are doing.

Patty

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** "Konenkamp, Matt" <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
> **Date:** October 11, 2013, 6:38:09 PM CDT
> **To:** Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
> **Subject: Re: Rushmore**
>
> Let me know if it hits the treasury.
>
> Can I get the cost of all other parks?
>
> Sent from my iPhone
>
> On Oct 11, 2013, at 6:17 PM, "Patricia Trap" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
>
>> I heard the money was wired. It had not hit the account in Treasury, but we are moving forward to ready the park to open. Call with questions.
>>
>> Patty
>>
>> On Oct 11, 2013, at 3:38 PM, "Konenkamp, Matt" <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:
>>
>>> I need the wiring information please.
>>
>> Matt Konenkamp
>> Office of The Governor
>> 500 East Capitol Avenue
>> Pierre, South Dakota
>> (605)773-3661
>> Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us

From: "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
Date: Fri, 11 Oct 2013 16:22:48 -0400
To: Matt Konenkamp <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
Cc: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Subject: Re: Rushmore

Matt:

Here is the template for the agreement. Please have your legal folks review.

I understand that the weather at the park has turned bad again -- icy conditions. We will need to make sure that everyone can be safe and everything can open safely given the conditions.

We will need to get more information from the park staff on the ground.

Maureen

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 4:19 PM, Konenkamp, Matt <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:
Maureen, we are going to accept the opportunity to fund Rushmore. Please send the wiring instructions as soon as you can. Lets get these folks back to work. :)

-Matt
Matt Konenkamp
Office of The Governor
500 East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, South Dakota
(605)773-3661
Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us

Young, Deirdre R

From: Gregory Monahan <gregory_monahan@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 8:15 PM
To: Hart, Donald
Cc: Patricia Trap; Patricia Rooney; George Sievers
Subject: Re: Rapid City Journal Article

Ok thanks Don

On Oct 11, 2013, at 6:38 PM, "Hart, Donald" <don_hart@nps.gov> wrote:

> Greetings,
>
> The Rapid City Journal has just posted this article from Governor Daugaard:
>
> http://rapidcityjournal.com/news/local/businesses-to-fund-mount-rushmore-national-monument-will-reopen-monday/article_0a99bc22-32c5-11e3-9bd2-001a4bcf887a.html
>
> Cheryl said that she will contact you all in the future about it.
>
> Don

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 8:13 PM
To: Konenkamp, Matt
Subject: Re: Rushmore

I will pass this on and get you the information as soon as possible.

Patty

On Oct 11, 2013, at 6:38 PM, "Konenkamp, Matt" <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:

> Let me know if it hits the treasury.
>
> Can I get the cost of all other parks?
>
> Sent from my iPhone
>
> On Oct 11, 2013, at 6:17 PM, "Patricia Trap" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
>
> > I heard the money was wired. It had not hit the account in Treasury, but we are moving forward to ready the park to open. Call with questions.
> >
> > Patty
> >
> > On Oct 11, 2013, at 3:38 PM, "Konenkamp, Matt" <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:
> >
> > > I need the wiring information please.
> >
> > Matt Konenkamp
> > Office of The Governor
> > 500 East Capitol Avenue
> > Pierre, South Dakota
> > (605)773-3661
> > Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us
>
> ---
>
> **From:** "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
> **Date:** Fri, 11 Oct 2013 16:22:48 -0400
> **To:** Matt Konenkamp <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
> **Cc:** Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
> **Subject:** Re: Rushmore
>
> Matt:
>
> Here is the template for the agreement. Please have your legal folks review.

I understand that the weather at the park has turned bad again -- icy conditions. We will need to make sure that everyone can be safe and everything can open safely given the conditions.

We will need to get more information from the park staff on the ground.

Maureen

_____

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 4:19 PM, Konenkamp, Matt <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:
Maureen, we are going to accept the opportunity to fund Rushmore. Please send the wiring instructions as soon as you can. Lets get these folks back to work. :)

-Matt
Matt Konenkamp
Office of The Governor
500 East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, South Dakota
(605)773-3661
Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us

Young, Deirdre R

From: Monahan, Gregory <gregory_monahan@nps.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, October 15, 2013 12:31 PM
To: Donald Hart; Cheryl Schreier; Patricia Trap
Subject: Opening of MORU

Don/Cheryl,

We talked this morning about pre-planning for reopening the rest of the parks in the region. As you move into your second day of the reopening, can you take note of some of the challenges and lessons learned during this process and pass on to us? Thanks in advance.

Greg

--
Captain Gregory T. Monahan
United States Park Police
Regional Law Enforcement Specialist, Midwest Region
402-661-1710 (O)
402-740-1916 (C)

Young, Deirdre R

From: McGee-Ballinger, Maureen <maureen_mcgee-ballinger@nps.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, October 15, 2013 10:48 AM
To: Patricia Trap; Patricia Rooney; Cheryl Schreier; Donald Hart
Subject: MORU Links to News Coverage on 10/14/2013

Not all the networks have posted their videos, however they all at least have text from the video.

http://www.newscenter1.tv/stories/14538.aspx

http://www.blackhillsfox.com/

http://www.keloland.com/newsdetail.cfm/visitors-turn-out-for-mount-rushmore-re-opening/?id=154569

http://rapidcityjournal.com/news/mount-rushmore-reopens-attracting-visitors/article_c8b69a0f-837a-5f19-b238-24e0e3a0e82d.html

Maureen McGee-Ballinger
Chief of Interpretation and Education
Mount Rushmore National Memorial
13000 Hwy 244, Bldg. 31, Suite 1
Keystone, SD 57751-0268
(605) 574-3115

Young, Deirdre R

From: Josie Fernandez <josie_fernandez@nps.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, October 15, 2013 9:07 AM
To: Michael Reynolds; Patty Trap
Cc: Michael Kusch; Betty Spafford; Mark Scott; John Hughes; Steve Rudd; Patty Rooney
Subject: State plan to reopen national parks nixed. (Hot springs newspaper story)

FYI

State plan to reopen national parks nixed
MICHAEL R. WICKLINE AND SARAH D. WIRE
The Sentinel-Record
October 15, 2013

LITTLE ROCK — The federal government has rejected an Arkansas plan to use state employees to staff and reopen national parks, a National Park Service spokesman said Monday.

The plan was nixed on the same day that state universities announced their latest...*read more...*

Copyright © , The Sentinel Record. All rights reserved.

Josie Fernandez

Young, Deirdre R

From: Cheryl Schreier <cheryl_schreier@nps.gov>
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2013 6:39 PM
To: patricia_trap@nps.gov; maureen_mcgee-ballinger@nps.gov; don_hart@nps.gov
Subject: Re: Question

We are estimating approximately 3000 visitors today. Normal visitation this time of year would be about 5000.
Thank you and have a nice evening!
Cheryl

From: Cheryl Schreier [mailto:cheryl_schreier@nps.gov]
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2013 02:26 PM
To: 'patricia_trap@nps.gov' <patricia_trap@nps.gov>; 'maureen_mcgee-ballinger@nps.gov' <maureen_mcgee-ballinger@nps.gov>; 'don_hart@nps.gov' <don_hart@nps.gov>
Subject: Re: Question

You betcha!

From: Trap, Patricia [mailto:patricia_trap@nps.gov]
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2013 01:47 PM
To: Cheryl Schreier <cheryl_schreier@nps.gov>; Maureen McGee-Ballinger <maureen_mcgee-ballinger@nps.gov>; Donald Hart <don_hart@nps.gov>
Subject: Question

Great job one and all--what a well-oiled machine you all are!

Can you get me a rough visitor count at the end of the day? Thanks.

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

Young, Deirdre R

From: Maureen McGee-Ballinger <maureen_mcgee-ballinger@nps.gov>
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2013 5:38 PM
To: patricia_trap@nps.gov
Cc: patty_rooney@nps.gov; cheryl_schreier@nps.gov; don_hart@nps.gov
Subject: Re: MORU News Contacts

Will do.

From: Trap, Patricia [mailto:patricia_trap@nps.gov]
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2013 02:35 PM
To: Maureen McGee-Ballinger <maureen_mcgee-ballinger@nps.gov>
Cc: Patricia Rooney <patty_rooney@nps.gov>; Cheryl Schreier <cheryl_schreier@nps.gov>; donald_hart@nps.gov <donald_hart@nps.gov>
Subject: Re: MORU News Contacts

Can you forward links when and if you get them? Thanks!

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

Three television interviews and one newspaper.

KELO - Television Sioux Falls/Rapid City

KEVN Fox News - Television Rapid City

KNBN News Center 1 NBC - Television Rapid City

Rapid City Journal - Newspaper Rapid City interview via telephone

Maureen McGee-Ballinger

Young, Deirdre R

From: Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2013 5:36 PM
To: Maureen McGee-Ballinger
Cc: Patricia Rooney; Cheryl Schreier; donald_hart@nps.gov
Subject: Re: MORU News Contacts

Can you forward links when and if you get them? Thanks!

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

Three television interviews and one newspaper.

KELO - Television Sioux Falls/Rapid City

KEVN Fox News - Television Rapid City

KNBN News Center 1 NBC - Television Rapid City

Rapid City Journal - Newspaper Rapid City interview via telephone

Maureen McGee-Ballinger

Young, Deirdre R

From: Cheryl Schreier <cheryl_schreier@nps.gov>
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2013 5:26 PM
To: patricia_trap@nps.gov; maureen_mcgee-ballinger@nps.gov; don_hart@nps.gov
Subject: Re: Question

You betcha!

From: Trap, Patricia [mailto:patricia_trap@nps.gov]
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2013 01:47 PM
To: Cheryl Schreier <cheryl_schreier@nps.gov>; Maureen McGee-Ballinger <maureen_mcgee-ballinger@nps.gov>; Donald Hart <don_hart@nps.gov>
Subject: Question

Great job one and all--what a well-oiled machine you all are!

Can you get me a rough visitor count at the end of the day? Thanks.

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

Young, Deirdre R

From: Maureen McGee-Ballinger <maureen_mcgee-ballinger@nps.gov>
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2013 5:07 PM
To: patricia_trap@nps.gov; patty_rooney@nps.gov; cheryl_schreier@nps.gov; donald_hart@nps.gov
Subject: MORU News Contacts

Three television interviews and one newspaper.

KELO - Television Sioux Falls/Rapid City

KEVN Fox News - Television Rapid City

KNBN News Center 1 NBC - Television Rapid City

Rapid City Journal - Newspaper Rapid City interview via telephone

Maureen McGee-Ballinger

Young, Deirdre R

From: Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2013 4:46 PM
To: Suzanne Waldron
Subject: Re: News in from Mount Rushmore

Thx. You and your staff have been amazing during all this, and a great help.

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

On Mon, Oct 14, 2013 at 3:12 PM, Suzanne Waldron <sue_waldron@nps.gov> wrote:
Looping shane he may have someone to help

Sue Waldron
Assistant Director, Communications
National Park Service

Sent from my iPad

On Oct 14, 2013, at 3:55 PM, "Trap, Patricia" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:

> The Superintendent said it best: "Many, many, many extremely happy visitors, employees, partners, etc. It is cold, rainy-snowy, windy and very miserable weather wise, however it just doesn't matter to the very thankful, courteous visiting public."
>
> Due to the weather, they are still having phone/IT issues with lines down. (Power is on, so security is up and running).
>
> The park is trying to have it's web homepage updated, but we are having trouble finding someone who can update it, at the regional level or WASO level--our IT lead left a voice mail with WASO IT, but no one answered: any thoughts? In the mean time, we are working on getting MiFi running.
>
> Will get a visitor count at the end of the day and forward on. Call if questions.
>
> Patty
>
> **Patricia S. Trap**
> **Deputy Regional Director**
> **Midwest Region**
> **p: 402-661-1520**

c: 402-637-2414

Young, Deirdre R

From: Suzanne Waldron <sue_waldron@nps.gov>
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2013 4:13 PM
To: Trap, Patricia; Compton Jeffrey
Cc: Michael Litterst; Margaret O'Dell; Maureen Foster
Subject: Re: News in from Mount Rushmore

Looping shane he may have someone to help

Sue Waldron
Assistant Director, Communications
National Park Service

Sent from my iPad

On Oct 14, 2013, at 3:55 PM, "Trap, Patricia" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:

> The Superintendent said it best: "Many, many, many extremely happy visitors, employees, partners, etc. It is cold, rainy-snowy, windy and very miserable weather wise, however it just doesn't matter to the very thankful, courteous visiting public."
>
> Due to the weather, they are still having phone/IT issues with lines down. (Power is on, so security is up and running).
>
> The park is trying to have it's web homepage updated, but we are having trouble finding someone who can update it, at the regional level or WASO level--our IT lead left a voice mail with WASO IT, but no one answered: any thoughts? In the mean time, we are working on getting MiFi running.
>
> Will get a visitor count at the end of the day and forward on. Call if questions.
>
> Patty
>
> **Patricia S. Trap**
> **Deputy Regional Director**
> **Midwest Region**
> **p: 402-661-1520**
> **c: 402-637-2414**

Young, Deirdre R

From: Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2013 3:56 PM
To: Janet Lang
Subject: Re: MORU Alerts for Website

Thanks Janet--I just sent a MORU update to WASO Communications--we will see if they come back with suggestions. I suspect there will be more folks in on Tuesday.

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

On Mon, Oct 14, 2013 at 2:08 PM, Janet Lang <janet_lang@nps.gov> wrote:

Hi Patty: MORU web site update.

We have perfect storm working against us: MORU blizzard interrupting utilities; the furlough, and today is Federal holiday.

WASO – left voice mail and if I get a call back I'll ask for the MORU homepage to be updated.

There is one IT staff in WASO office, but he does not have access to anything to do with web sites.

Deb Herink – is out of town and does not have access to gov't computer until tomorrow.

I just got off the phone talking with Maureen (MORU Chief Interp) – Chuck is working now to bring up the MiFi hotspots. For today that is going to be her 'best bet' to have the web homepage updated. If by Tue morning, the MORU MiFi are not operational, Maureen will call me and Deb will make the web updates.

I have left voice mail with Chuck Weichler (MORU IT Spec) requesting status on WAN at the park.

Everything that can be done, is being worked on right now.

I'm not working on a daily basis.. the MORU situation has been the thorn.

Will send additional updates when known. Thanks.

Janet Lang – NPS, Midwest Regional Office
voice: 402-661-1624
cell: 402-889-0777
PCfax: 402-661-1625

From: Trap, Patricia [mailto:patricia_trap@nps.gov]
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2013 12:08 PM
To: Janet Lang
Subject: Re: MORU Alerts for Website

Thanks Janet. Ask her to track her time, and you as well. We will have you be exempted, and your time will be paid out of the MORU donation account. It's not about the money, it is about keeping a track record in case we are sued.

The daily cost for parks that open include 15% overhead for regional support. Treasury opens tomorrow, and unless there is some resolution in Congress, I expect agreements with several parks. If that is the case, I will will bring you back and you in turn can pull in the help you need.

Towards that end, if you are working almost daily, I'd like to bring you back as an excepted employee--it is essential to health and safety of our employees and resources to have IT up and running. Even if you are working only a couple of hours a day.

Patty

Patricia S. Trap

Deputy Regional Director

Midwest Region

p: 402-661-1520

c: 402-637-2414

On Mon, Oct 14, 2013 at 11:53 AM, Janet Lang <janet_lang@nps.gov> wrote:

Hang loose for a bit. Deb Herink has access. I need to try and get in touch with her. Be right back.

Janet Lang

NPS Midwest Region

Day 402-661-1624

Cell 402-889-0777

Sent from my iPhone/BC

On Oct 14, 2013, at 11:47 AM, "Trap, Patricia" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:

Should I contact Shane in WASO? Anyone else you would suggest?

Patty

Patricia S. Trap

Deputy Regional Director

Midwest Region

p: 402-661-1520

c: 402-637-2414

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: **Maureen McGee-Ballinger** <maureen_mcgee-ballinger@nps.gov>
Date: Mon, Oct 14, 2013 at 11:40 AM
Subject: MORU Alerts for Website
To: patricia_trap@nps.gov, patty_rooney@nps.gov, cheryl_schreier@nps.gov

We still do not have an internet connection and are unable to place alerts on our website. If you are able to update our site, I would like the following two alerts to be posted.

Alert 1:
Due to a recent blizzard, telephone lines are temporarily not working at Mount Rushmore National Memorial.

Alert 2:
Mount Rushmore National Memorial reopened Monday October 14. Based on an agreement between the National Park Service and the state of South Dakota,

the state will provide donated funds to reopen the Memorial from October 14 through October 23. Operating on a fall schedule, the Memorial will be open from 8 AM to 5 PM daily. Visitors will be able to walk the Avenue of Flags to the Grand View Terrace, watch the movie, walk the Presidential Trail, enjoy an audio tour, or try a buffalo burger. Open areas include the Lincoln Borglum Visitor Center, Carvers Cafe, gift shop, Mount Rushmore History Association bookstores, and Presidential Parking Inc.

----End---

This morning I had a television interview with KELO, a station based in Sioux Falls. They just asked how it felt to be back and how was visitation.

Thank you for your support.
Maureen McGee-Ballinger
MORU
Public Information Office
Chief of Interpretation

Young, Deirdre R

From: Hart, Donald <don_hart@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 7:38 PM
To: Patricia Trap; Patricia Rooney; George Sievers; Greg Monahan
Subject: Rapid City Journal Article

Greetings,

The Rapid City Journal has just posted this article from Governor Daugaard:

http://rapidcityjournal.com/news/local/businesses-to-fund-mount-rushmore-national-monument-will-reopen-monday/article_0a99bc22-32c5-11e3-9bd2-001a4bcf887a.html

Cheryl said that she will contact you all in the future about it.

Don

Young, Deirdre R

From: Konenkamp, Matt <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 7:38 PM
To: Patricia Trap
Subject: Re: Rushmore

Let me know if it hits the treasury.

Can I get the cost of all other parks?

Sent from my iPhone

On Oct 11, 2013, at 6:17 PM, "Patricia Trap" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:

> I heard the money was wired. It had not hit the account in Treasury, but we are moving forward to ready the park to open. Call with questions.
>
> Patty
>
> On Oct 11, 2013, at 3:38 PM, "Konenkamp, Matt" <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:
>
>> I need the wiring information please.
>
>
>> Matt Konenkamp
>> Office of The Governor
>> 500 East Capitol Avenue
>> Pierre, South Dakota
>> (605)773-3661
>> Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us
>
>
>> **From:** "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
>> **Date:** Fri, 11 Oct 2013 16:22:48 -0400
>> **To:** Matt Konenkamp <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
>> **Cc:** Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
>> **Subject:** Re: Rushmore
>
>> Matt:
>
>> Here is the template for the agreement. Please have your legal folks review.
>
>> I understand that the weather at the park has turned bad again -- icy conditions. We will need to make sure that everyone can be safe and everything can open safely given the conditions.
>
>> We will need to get more information from the park staff on the ground.
>
>> Maureen

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 4:19 PM, Konenkamp, Matt
<Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:
Maureen, we are going to accept the opportunity to fund Rushmore. Please send the wiring instructions as soon as you can. Lets get these folks back to work. :)

-Matt
Matt Konenkamp
Office of The Governor
500 East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, South Dakota
(605)773-3661
Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 7:18 PM
To: Konenkamp, Matt
Subject: Re: Rushmore

I heard the money was wired. It had not hit the account in Treasury, but we are moving forward to ready the park to open. Call with questions.

Patty

On Oct 11, 2013, at 3:38 PM, "Konenkamp, Matt" <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:

> I need the wiring information please.
>
> Matt Konenkamp
> Office of The Governor
> 500 East Capitol Avenue
> Pierre, South Dakota
> (605)773-3661
> Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us
>
> ---
>
> **From:** "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
> **Date:** Fri, 11 Oct 2013 16:22:48 -0400
> **To:** Matt Konenkamp <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
> **Cc:** Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
> **Subject:** Re: Rushmore
>
> Matt:
>
> Here is the template for the agreement. Please have your legal folks review.
>
> I understand that the weather at the park has turned bad again -- icy conditions. We will need to make sure that everyone can be safe and everything can open safely given the conditions.
>
> We will need to get more information from the park staff on the ground.
>
> Maureen
>
> Maureen D. Foster
> Chief of Staff
> National Park Service
> 1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
> Washington, DC 20240
> 202.208.5970 (direct)

202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 4:19 PM, Konenkamp, Matt <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:
Maureen, we are going to accept the opportunity to fund Rushmore. Please send the wiring instructions as soon as you can. Lets get these folks back to work. :)

-Matt
Matt Konenkamp
Office of The Governor
500 East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, South Dakota
(605)773-3661
Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 6:11 PM
To: Maureen Foster
Subject: Fwd: Rushmore
Attachments: Federal Wire Transfer Form (3).docx

We agreed that we can open Monday morning, Oct 14th, for the full day.

Patty

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
> **Date:** October 11, 2013, 3:52:11 PM CDT
> **To:** "Konenkamp, Matt" <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
> **Cc:** Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
> **Subject: Re: Rushmore**
>
> Here are the wiring instructions. The system closes at 6:30 EDT -- sorry I just found that out.
>
> _____
> Maureen D. Foster
> Chief of Staff
> National Park Service
> 1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
> Washington, DC 20240
> 202.208.5970 (direct)
> 202.208.3818 (main)
>
> EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
> The National Park Service cares for special places
> saved by the American people,
> so that all may experience our heritage.
>
> On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 4:38 PM, Konenkamp, Matt <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:
> I need the wiring information please.
>
> Matt Konenkamp
> Office of The Governor
> 500 East Capitol Avenue
> Pierre, South Dakota
> (605)773-3661
> Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us

From: "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
Date: Fri, 11 Oct 2013 16:22:48 -0400
To: Matt Konenkamp <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
Cc: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Subject: Re: Rushmore

Matt:

Here is the template for the agreement. Please have your legal folks review.

I understand that the weather at the park has turned bad again -- icy conditions. We will need to make sure that everyone can be safe and everything can open safely given the conditions.

We will need to get more information from the park staff on the ground.

Maureen

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 4:19 PM, Konenkamp, Matt <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:
Maureen, we are going to accept the opportunity to fund Rushmore. Please send the wiring instructions as soon as you can. Lets get these folks back to work. :)

-Matt
Matt Konenkamp
Office of The Governor
500 East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, South Dakota
(605)773-3661
Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us

Federal Wire Transfer Form

The information listed below was provided to us by Treasury for use in instructing Concessionaires vendors or any Vendors on how to wire money.

Type 1000,
Fund Transfer Message
TO
TREAS NYC

Field Name	Code	Value
TYPE/SUBTYPY Code	(1510)	1000
AMOUNT	(2000)	$
SENDER FI	(3100)	Sender's ABA # and Bank Name
SENDER REFERENCE	(3320)	Filled by Sender
RECEIVER FI	(3400)	021030004 Federal Reserve Bank of New York City
BENEFICIARY	(4200)	D AGENCY 'S ALC (14100099)
ORIGINATOR TO BENEFICIARY INFO	(6000)	Describe Donation

If you have any questions, please contact Timothy Bailey at (703) 487-9129 or Timothy_Bailey@nps.gov.

Young, Deirdre R

From: Janet Lang <janet_lang@nps.gov>
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2013 3:09 PM
To: Patricia Trap
Subject: RE: MORU Alerts for Website

Hi Patty: MORU web site update.

We have perfect storm working against us: MORU blizzard interrupting utilities; the furlough, and today is Federal holiday.

WASO – left voice mail and if I get a call back I'll ask for the MORU homepage to be updated.
There is one IT staff in WASO office, but he does not have access to anything to do with web sites.

Deb Herink – is out of town and does not have access to gov't computer until tomorrow.

I just got off the phone talking with Maureen (MORU Chief Interp) – Chuck is working now to bring up the MiFi hotspots. For today that is going to be her 'best bet' to have the web homepage updated. If by Tue morning, the MORU MiFi are not operational, Maureen will call me and Deb will make the web updates.

I have left voice mail with Chuck Weichler (MORU IT Spec) requesting status on WAN at the park.

Everything that can be done, is being worked on right now.

I'm not working on a daily basis.. the MORU situation has been the thorn.

Will send additional updates when known. Thanks.

Janet Lang – NPS, Midwest Regional Office
voice: 402-661-1624
cell: 402-889-0777
PCfax: 402-661-1625

From: Trap, Patricia [mailto:patricia_trap@nps.gov]
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2013 12:08 PM
To: Janet Lang
Subject: Re: MORU Alerts for Website

Thanks Janet. Ask her to track her time, and you as well. We will have you be exempted, and your time will be paid out of the MORU donation account. It's not about the money, it is about keeping a track record in case we are sued.

The daily cost for parks that open include 15% overhead for regional support. Treasury opens tomorrow, and unless there is some resolution in Congress, I expect agreements with several parks. If that is the case, I will will bring you back and you in turn can pull in the help you need.

Towards that end, if you are working almost daily, I'd like to bring you back as an excepted employee--it is essential to health and safety of our employees and resources to have IT up and running. Even if you are working only a couple of hours a day.

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

On Mon, Oct 14, 2013 at 11:53 AM, Janet Lang <janet_lang@nps.gov> wrote:
Hang loose for a bit. Deb Herink has access. I need to try and get in touch with her. Be right back.

Janet Lang
NPS Midwest Region
Day 402-661-1624
Cell 402-889-0777

Sent from my iPhone/BC

On Oct 14, 2013, at 11:47 AM, "Trap, Patricia" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:

> Should I contact Shane in WASO? Anyone else you would suggest?
>
> Patty
>
> **Patricia S. Trap**
> **Deputy Regional Director**
> **Midwest Region**
> **p: 402-661-1520**
> **c: 402-637-2414**
>
> ---------- Forwarded message ----------
> From: **Maureen McGee-Ballinger** <maureen_mcgee-ballinger@nps.gov>
> Date: Mon, Oct 14, 2013 at 11:40 AM
> Subject: MORU Alerts for Website
> To: patricia_trap@nps.gov, patty_rooney@nps.gov, cheryl_schreier@nps.gov
>
> We still do not have an internet connection and are unable to place alerts on our website. If you are able to update our site, I would like the following two alerts to be posted.
>
> Alert 1:
> Due to a recent blizzard, telephone lines are temporarily not working at Mount Rushmore National Memorial.
>
> Alert 2:
> Mount Rushmore National Memorial reopened Monday October 14. Based on an agreement between the National Park Service and the state of South Dakota,

the state will provide donated funds to reopen the Memorial from October 14 through October 23. Operating on a fall schedule, the Memorial will be open from 8 AM to 5 PM daily. Visitors will be able to walk the Avenue of Flags to the Grand View Terrace, watch the movie, walk the Presidential Trail, enjoy an audio tour, or try a buffalo burger. Open areas include the Lincoln Borglum Visitor Center, Carvers Cafe, gift shop, Mount Rushmore History Association bookstores, and Presidential Parking Inc.

----End---

This morning I had a television interview with KELO, a station based in Sioux Falls. They just asked how it felt to be back and how was visitation.

Thank you for your support.
Maureen McGee-Ballinger
MORU
Public Information Office
Chief of Interpretation

Young, Deirdre R

From: Janet Lang <janet_lang@nps.gov>
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2013 2:54 PM
To: Patricia Trap
Subject: RE: MORU Alerts for Website

Hi Patty:

MOUR web page update:

Janet Lang – NPS, Midwest Regional Office
voice: 402-661-1624
cell: 402-889-0777
PCfax: 402-661-1625

From: Trap, Patricia [mailto:patricia_trap@nps.gov]
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2013 12:08 PM
To: Janet Lang
Subject: Re: MORU Alerts for Website

Thanks Janet. Ask her to track her time, and you as well. We will have you be exempted, and your time will be paid out of the MORU donation account. It's not about the money, it is about keeping a track record in case we are sued.

The daily cost for parks that open include 15% overhead for regional support. Treasury opens tomorrow, and unless there is some resolution in Congress, I expect agreements with several parks. If that is the case, I will will bring you back and you in turn can pull in the help you need.

Towards that end, if you are working almost daily, I'd like to bring you back as an excepted employee--it is essential to health and safety of our employees and resources to have IT up and running. Even if you are working only a couple of hours a day.

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

On Mon, Oct 14, 2013 at 11:53 AM, Janet Lang <janet_lang@nps.gov> wrote:
Hang loose for a bit. Deb Herink has access. I need to try and get in touch with her. Be right back.

Janet Lang
NPS Midwest Region
Day 402-661-1624

Cell 402-889-0777

Sent from my iPhone/BC

On Oct 14, 2013, at 11:47 AM, "Trap, Patricia" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:

Should I contact Shane in WASO? Anyone else you would suggest?

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: **Maureen McGee-Ballinger** <maureen_mcgee-ballinger@nps.gov>
Date: Mon, Oct 14, 2013 at 11:40 AM
Subject: MORU Alerts for Website
To: patricia_trap@nps.gov, patty_rooney@nps.gov, cheryl_schreier@nps.gov

We still do not have an internet connection and are unable to place alerts on our website. If you are able to update our site, I would like the following two alerts to be posted.

Alert 1:
Due to a recent blizzard, telephone lines are temporarily not working at Mount Rushmore National Memorial.

Alert 2:
Mount Rushmore National Memorial reopened Monday October 14. Based on an agreement between the National Park Service and the state of South Dakota, the state will provide donated funds to reopen the Memorial from October 14 through October 23. Operating on a fall schedule, the Memorial will be open from 8 AM to 5 PM daily. Visitors will be able to walk the Avenue of Flags to the Grand View Terrace, watch the movie, walk the Presidential Trail, enjoy an audio tour, or try a buffalo burger. Open areas include the Lincoln Borglum Visitor Center, Carvers Cafe, gift shop, Mount Rushmore History Association bookstores, and Presidential Parking Inc.

----End---

This morning I had a television interview with KELO, a station based in Sioux Falls. They just asked how it felt to be back and how was visitation.

Thank you for your support.

Maureen McGee-Ballinger
MORU
Public Information Office
Chief of Interpretation

Young, Deirdre R

From: Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2013 1:08 PM
To: Janet Lang
Subject: Re: MORU Alerts for Website

Thanks Janet. Ask her to track her time, and you as well. We will have you be exempted, and your time will be paid out of the MORU donation account. It's not about the money, it is about keeping a track record in case we are sued.

The daily cost for parks that open include 15% overhead for regional support. Treasury opens tomorrow, and unless there is some resolution in Congress, I expect agreements with several parks. If that is the case, I will will bring you back and you in turn can pull in the help you need.

Towards that end, if you are working almost daily, I'd like to bring you back as an excepted employee--it is essential to health and safety of our employees and resources to have IT up and running. Even if you are working only a couple of hours a day.

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

On Mon, Oct 14, 2013 at 11:53 AM, Janet Lang <janet_lang@nps.gov> wrote:
Hang loose for a bit. Deb Herink has access. I need to try and get in touch with her. Be right back.

Janet Lang
NPS Midwest Region
Day 402-661-1624
Cell 402-889-0777

Sent from my iPhone/BC

On Oct 14, 2013, at 11:47 AM, "Trap, Patricia" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:

> Should I contact Shane in WASO? Anyone else you would suggest?
>
> Patty
>
> **Patricia S. Trap**
> **Deputy Regional Director**
> **Midwest Region**
> **p: 402-661-1520**

c: 402-637-2414

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: **Maureen McGee-Ballinger** <maureen_mcgee-ballinger@nps.gov>
Date: Mon, Oct 14, 2013 at 11:40 AM
Subject: MORU Alerts for Website
To: patricia_trap@nps.gov, patty_rooney@nps.gov, cheryl_schreier@nps.gov

We still do not have an internet connection and are unable to place alerts on our website. If you are able to update our site, I would like the following two alerts to be posted.

Alert 1:
Due to a recent blizzard, telephone lines are temporarily not working at Mount Rushmore National Memorial.

Alert 2:
Mount Rushmore National Memorial reopened Monday October 14. Based on an agreement between the National Park Service and the state of South Dakota, the state will provide donated funds to reopen the Memorial from October 14 through October 23. Operating on a fall schedule, the Memorial will be open from 8 AM to 5 PM daily. Visitors will be able to walk the Avenue of Flags to the Grand View Terrace, watch the movie, walk the Presidential Trail, enjoy an audio tour, or try a buffalo burger. Open areas include the Lincoln Borglum Visitor Center, Carvers Cafe, gift shop, Mount Rushmore History Association bookstores, and Presidential Parking Inc.

----End---

This morning I had a television interview with KELO, a station based in Sioux Falls. They just asked how it felt to be back and how was visitation.

Thank you for your support.
Maureen McGee-Ballinger
MORU
Public Information Office
Chief of Interpretation

Young, Deirdre R

From: Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Sunday, October 13, 2013 2:15 PM
To: Gregory Monahan
Subject: Re: MORU demonstration

I was hoping you appreciated my use of "corraling." :)

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 1:08 PM, Gregory Monahan <gregory_monahan@nps.gov> wrote:
That's the plan.

Greg

On Oct 13, 2013, at 1:05 PM, "Trap, Patricia" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:

> Thanks. Matt K called and shared with me that the group had contacted him yesterday; he told me he said, there is no need with park opening on Monday, and encouraged them to wait til Monday. He had not heard from the horsegroup since and wondered if we were in the loop.
>
> I shared this information with Cheryl this morning. Conditions are not favorable for a safe ride. I hope the State Highway Patrol takes the lead on corralling the group and issuing citations if needed. From a political stance, would be better if we are not in front so to speak, but our rangers will do their job if called upon.
>
> Patty
>
> **Patricia S. Trap**
> **Deputy Regional Director**
> **Midwest Region**
> **p: 402-661-1520**
> **c: 402-637-2414**
>
> On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 11:59 AM, Gregory Monahan <gregory_monahan@nps.gov> wrote:
> Patty,
>
> Just talked to Scott Davis who indicated they have received local

intel that suggests the demonstration (horseback) riders will continue today despite the park opening tomorrow. They apparently plan to block 244. The park is in contact with State Highway Patrol and they will keep is apprised. Tentatively scheduled for 1pm their time.

Greg

Young, Deirdre R

From: Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 5:22 PM
To: Foster, Maureen
Subject: Re: Rushmore

Maureen: We are giving a date to the Governor, so expect the agreement wired today.

Also, I need confirmation that if the park is open with donated funds, than the two concessions are coming back. The only parking in the park is under a concession with the Mount Rushmore Society, PPI. Xantera offers other basic visitor services.

Finally, thanks for routing me in these emails. Please do the same for JEFF so we can be ready.

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 3:52 PM, Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov> wrote:
Here are the wiring instructions. The system closes at 6:30 EDT -- sorry I just found that out.

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 4:38 PM, Konenkamp, Matt <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:
I need the wiring information please.

Matt Konenkamp
Office of The Governor

500 East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, South Dakota
(605)773-3661
Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us

From: "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
Date: Fri, 11 Oct 2013 16:22:48 -0400
To: Matt Konenkamp <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
Cc: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Subject: Re: Rushmore

Matt:

Here is the template for the agreement. Please have your legal folks review.

I understand that the weather at the park has turned bad again -- icy conditions. We will need to make sure that everyone can be safe and everything can open safely given the conditions.

We will need to get more information from the park staff on the ground.

Maureen

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 4:19 PM, Konenkamp, Matt <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:
Maureen, we are going to accept the opportunity to fund Rushmore. Please send the wiring instructions as soon as you can. Lets get these folks back to work. :)

-Matt
Matt Konenkamp
Office of The Governor
500 East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, South Dakota
(605)773-3661
Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us

Young, Deirdre R

From: Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 4:52 PM
To: Konenkamp, Matt
Cc: Patricia Trap
Subject: Re: Rushmore
Attachments: Federal Wire Transfer Form (3).docx

Here are the wiring instructions. The system closes at 6:30 EDT -- sorry I just found that out.

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 4:38 PM, Konenkamp, Matt <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:
I need the wiring information please.

Matt Konenkamp
Office of The Governor
500 East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, South Dakota
(605)773-3661
Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us

From: "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
Date: Fri, 11 Oct 2013 16:22:48 -0400
To: Matt Konenkamp <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
Cc: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Subject: Re: Rushmore

Matt:

Here is the template for the agreement. Please have your legal folks review.

I understand that the weather at the park has turned bad again -- icy conditions. We will need to make sure that everyone can be safe and everything can open safely given the conditions.

We will need to get more information from the park staff on the ground.

Maureen

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 4:19 PM, Konenkamp, Matt <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:
Maureen, we are going to accept the opportunity to fund Rushmore. Please send the wiring instructions as soon as you can. Lets get these folks back to work. :)

-Matt
Matt Konenkamp
Office of The Governor
500 East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, South Dakota
(605)773-3661
Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us

Federal Wire Transfer Form

The information listed below was provided to us by Treasury for use in instructing Concessionaires vendors or any Vendors on how to wire money.

Type 1000,
Fund Transfer Message
TO
TREAS NYC

Field Name	Code	Value
TYPE/SUBTYPY Code	(1510)	1000
AMOUNT	(2000)	$
SENDER FI	(3100)	Sender's ABA # and Bank Name
SENDER REFERENCE	(3320)	Filled by Sender
RECEIVER FI	(3400)	021030004 Federal Reserve Bank of New York City
BENEFICIARY	(4200)	D AGENCY 'S ALC (14100099)
ORIGINATOR TO BENEFICIARY INFO	(6000)	Describe Donation

If you have any questions, please contact Timothy Bailey at (703) 487-9129 or Timothy_Bailey@nps.gov.

Young, Deirdre R

From: Konenkamp, Matt <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 4:39 PM
To: Foster, Maureen
Cc: Patricia Trap
Subject: Re: Rushmore

I need the wiring information please.

Matt Konenkamp
Office of The Governor
500 East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, South Dakota
(605)773-3661
Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us

From: "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
Date: Fri, 11 Oct 2013 16:22:48 -0400
To: Matt Konenkamp <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
Cc: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Subject: Re: Rushmore

Matt:

Here is the template for the agreement. Please have your legal folks review.

I understand that the weather at the park has turned bad again -- icy conditions. We will need to make sure that everyone can be safe and everything can open safely given the conditions.

We will need to get more information from the park staff on the ground.

Maureen

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 4:19 PM, Konenkamp, Matt <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:

Maureen, we are going to accept the opportunity to fund Rushmore. Please send the wiring instructions as soon as you can. Lets get these folks back to work. :)

-Matt

Matt Konenkamp
Office of The Governor
500 East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, South Dakota
(605)773-3661
Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 4:36 PM
To: Donald Hart; Greg Monahan; George Sievers; Patty Rooney
Subject: Fwd: Rushmore

Don: I'll call Cheryl back. Pls develop a brief as to when you can open--what needs to be done, when will it be done.

Patty

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** "Konenkamp, Matt" <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
> **Date:** October 11, 2013, 3:26:05 PM CDT
> **To:** "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
> **Cc:** Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
> **Subject: Re: Rushmore**
>
> I would say that we should get the agreement in place and and have all of that completed so that when the weather permits we can open the monument immediately. Do you concur?
>
> Sent from my iPhone
>
> On Oct 11, 2013, at 3:22 PM, "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov> wrote:
>
>> Matt:
>>
>> Here is the template for the agreement. Please have your legal folks review.
>>
>> I understand that the weather at the park has turned bad again -- icy conditions. We will need to make sure that everyone can be safe and everything can open safely given the conditions.
>>
>> We will need to get more information from the park staff on the ground.
>>
>> Maureen
>>
>> _____
>> Maureen D. Foster
>> Chief of Staff
>> National Park Service
>> 1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
>> Washington, DC 20240
>> 202.208.5970 (direct)
>> 202.208.3818 (main)
>>
>> EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA

The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 4:19 PM, Konenkamp, Matt
<Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:
Maureen, we are going to accept the opportunity to fund Rushmore. Please send the wiring instructions as soon as you can. Lets get these folks back to work. :)

-Matt
Matt Konenkamp
Office of The Governor
500 East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, South Dakota
(605)773-3661
Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us

<NPS-State donation agreement (10-11-13 template).docx>

Young, Deirdre R

From: Konenkamp, Matt <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 4:26 PM
To: Foster, Maureen
Cc: Patricia Trap
Subject: Re: Rushmore

I would say that we should get the agreement in place and and have all of that completed so that when the weather permits we can open the monument immediately. Do you concur?

Sent from my iPhone

On Oct 11, 2013, at 3:22 PM, "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov> wrote:

> Matt:
>
> Here is the template for the agreement. Please have your legal folks review.
>
> I understand that the weather at the park has turned bad again -- icy conditions. We will need to make sure that everyone can be safe and everything can open safely given the conditions.
>
> We will need to get more information from the park staff on the ground.
>
> Maureen
>
> _____
> Maureen D. Foster
> Chief of Staff
> National Park Service
> 1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
> Washington, DC 20240
> 202.208.5970 (direct)
> 202.208.3818 (main)
>
> EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
> The National Park Service cares for special places
> saved by the American people,
> so that all may experience our heritage.
>
> On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 4:19 PM, Konenkamp, Matt <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us> wrote:
> Maureen, we are going to accept the opportunity to fund Rushmore. Please send the wiring instructions as soon as you can. Lets get these folks back to work. :)
>
> -Matt
> Matt Konenkamp
> Office of The Governor

500 East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, South Dakota
(605)773-3661
Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us

<NPS-State donation agreement (10-11-13 template).docx>

Young, Deirdre R

From: Konenkamp, Matt <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 4:19 PM
To: maureen_foster@nps.gov
Cc: Patricia Trap
Subject: Rushmore

Maureen, we are going to accept the opportunity to fund Rushmore. Please send the wiring instructions as soon as you can. Lets get these folks back to work. :)

-Matt
Matt Konenkamp
Office of The Governor
500 East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, South Dakota
(605)773-3661
Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us

Young, Deirdre R

From: Sheaffer, Bruce <bruce_sheaffer@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 1:12 PM
To: Foster, Maureen
Cc: Patricia Trap; Peggy O'Dell
Subject: Re: 2 calls from SD governors office

MORU is $15,200 per day

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 12:51 PM, Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov> wrote:
He needs to contact me. I am the point of contact for the state agreements.

I will get them from Bruce but he should not reach out to Bruce.

Maureen

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 12:50 PM, Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
The gov told the secretary he wanted the financial numbers for opening MORU. The numbers were to be sent to the gov's policy advisor Matt Konenkamp; Matt has called me twice wanting the numbers, and said he tried to contact "Intergovernmental Affairs," but could not reach anyone.

Can you give me a name and contact info to direct him toward?

Patty

--
C. Bruce Sheaffer
Comptroller
National Park Service
202-208-4566
bruce_sheaffer@nps.gov

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 1:05 PM
To: Foster, Maureen
Cc: Peggy O'Dell; Bruce Sheaffer
Subject: Re: 2 calls from SD governors office

Will do. For you: the park will not be able to open quickly. They are still dealing with effects of snowstorm. They have only removed dead/hazardous trees in areas essential for excepted employees; much more needs to be done for visitors.

On top of that, it is raining, turning to I've and power is down again. It is flooding in the adjacent town of Keystone.

Matt and I have been working closely regarding the pullouts, cones, and other issues at MORU. He has a law/negotiations background, so has been challenging at times.

Patty

On Oct 11, 2013, at 11:51 AM, "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov> wrote:

> He needs to contact me. I am the point of contact for the state agreements.
>
> I will get them from Bruce but he should not reach out to Bruce.
>
> Maureen
>
> _____
> Maureen D. Foster
> Chief of Staff
> National Park Service
> 1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
> Washington, DC 20240
> 202.208.5970 (direct)
> 202.208.3818 (main)
>
> EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
> The National Park Service cares for special places
> saved by the American people,
> so that all may experience our heritage.
>
> On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 12:50 PM, Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
> The gov told the secretary he wanted the financial numbers for opening
> MORU. The numbers were to be sent to the gov's policy advisor Matt
> Konenkamp; Matt has called me twice wanting the numbers, and said he
> tried to contact "Intergovernmental Affairs," but could not reach
> anyone.

Can you give me a name and contact info to direct him toward?

Patty

Young, Deirdre R

From: Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 10, 2013 7:30 PM
To: matt.konenkamp
Subject: Fwd: Families throw off the cones at Badlands National Park

This was forwarded to me. While seemingly minor in nature, the pics and the commentors provide evidence of the increaseing amoutn of civil disobedience that is occuring. The family does proudly claim to drive over cones at Mount Rushmore.

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

http://twitchy.com/2013/10/06/families-throw-off-the-cones-at-badlands-national-park-in-south-dakota/

Young, Deirdre R

From: Margaret O'Dell <peggy_o'dell@nps.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, October 09, 2013 8:39 PM
To: Trap, Patricia
Cc: Maureen Foster; Suzanne Waldron; Michael Litterst; Patricia Rooney; Gregory Monahan; George Sievers
Subject: Re: Good Direction for Mount Rushmore

Thanks for update. Glad it is working out.

Sent from my iPhone

On Oct 9, 2013, at 8:33 PM, "Trap, Patricia" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:

> Due to several conversations over the day, we seem to have reached a mutually positive position with the State of South Dakota about Mount Rushmore:
>
> - They appreciated our security posture, and the small adjustments in operations to ensure health life and safety, which allow the pullouts to be used by travelers on Hwy 244.
> - We discussed two levels of signage: the first, along the hwy on the approach into the park. The State has posted variable message signs and we are working with them on mutually agreeable language.
> - The second level is all NPS: these signs are in the park at the main entrance to the visitor facility area, and along the boundary of the pullout area, etc, and will consist of the NPS template shutdown/closed signs.
> - Our main contact is the Governor's Security Advisor, Matt Konenkamp; he has agreed to continue working with me and the park. While he disagrees with us on the States authority for the pullouts (and wants to seek concurrent jurisdiction for the entire park so that next time, they can keep it open); I did get him to agree that we would work on a clearer MOU for state & NPS authorities along the road, AFTER the shutdown ends.
> - The Governor himself said it best when he called Chief Ranger Don Hart--thanking the NPS employees for what they do; knowing we are in a tough position; and appreciating our continued working relationship during this tough time.
>
> Patty and I did make contact with one reporter and provided an update to the situation. (Patty R can send notes tomorrow).
>
> I hope the good will continues.
>
> Patty
>
> **Patricia S. Trap**
> **Deputy Regional Director**
> **Midwest Region**
> **p: 402-661-1520**
> **c: 402-637-2414**

Young, Deirdre R

From: Litterst, Michael <mike_litterst@nps.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, October 09, 2013 8:38 PM
To: Trap, Patricia
Subject: Re: Good Direction for Mount Rushmore

Thanks, Patty. Happy to have some good news to close the day out with.

Mike

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Mike Litterst
Chief Spokesperson (acting)

National Park Service
1849 C Street NW
Washington, DC 20240
Ph: (202) 513-0354
Cell: (202) 306-4166

The National Park Service cares for special places saved by the American people so that all may experience our heritage.

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA

On Wed, Oct 9, 2013 at 8:32 PM, Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
Due to several conversations over the day, we seem to have reached a mutually positive position with the State of South Dakota about Mount Rushmore:

- They appreciated our security posture, and the small adjustments in operations to ensure health life and safety, which allow the pullouts to be used by travelers on Hwy 244.
- We discussed two levels of signage: the first, along the hwy on the approach into the park. The State has posted variable message signs and we are working with them on mutually agreeable language.
- The second level is all NPS: these signs are in the park at the main entrance to the visitor facility area, and along the boundary of the pullout area, etc, and will consist of the NPS template shutdown/closed signs.
- Our main contact is the Governor's Security Advisor, Matt Konenkamp; he has agreed to continue working with me and the park. While he disagrees with us on the States authority for the pullouts (and wants to seek concurrent jurisdiction for the entire park so that next time, they can keep it open); I did get him to agree that we would work on a clearer MOU for state & NPS authorities along the road, AFTER the shutdown ends.
- The Governor himself said it best when he called Chief Ranger Don Hart--thanking the NPS employees for what they do; knowing we are in a tough position; and appreciating our continued working relationship during this tough time.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Patty and I did make contact with one reporter and provided an update to the situation. (Patty R can send notes tomorrow).

I hope the good will continues.

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

Young, Deirdre R

From: Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, October 09, 2013 8:33 PM
To: Maureen Foster; Margaret O'Dell; Suzanne Waldron; Michael Litterst
Cc: Patricia Rooney; Gregory Monahan; George Sievers
Subject: Good Direction for Mount Rushmore

Due to several conversations over the day, we seem to have reached a mutually positive position with the State of South Dakota about Mount Rushmore:

- They appreciated our security posture, and the small adjustments in operations to ensure health life and safety, which allow the pullouts to be used by travelers on Hwy 244.
- We discussed two levels of signage: the first, along the hwy on the approach into the park. The State has posted variable message signs and we are working with them on mutually agreeable language.
- The second level is all NPS: these signs are in the park at the main entrance to the visitor facility area, and along the boundary of the pullout area, etc, and will consist of the NPS template shutdown/closed signs.
- Our main contact is the Governor's Security Advisor, Matt Konenkamp; he has agreed to continue working with me and the park. While he disagrees with us on the States authority for the pullouts (and wants to seek concurrent jurisdiction for the entire park so that next time, they can keep it open); I did get him to agree that we would work on a clearer MOU for state & NPS authorities along the road, AFTER the shutdown ends.
- The Governor himself said it best when he called Chief Ranger Don Hart--thanking the NPS employees for what they do; knowing we are in a tough position; and appreciating our continued working relationship during this tough time.

Patty and I did make contact with one reporter and provided an update to the situation. (Patty R can send notes tomorrow).

I hope the good will continues.

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

Young, Deirdre R

From: Konenkamp, Matt <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
Sent: Wednesday, October 09, 2013 7:32 PM
To: Trap, Patricia
Cc: Donald Hart
Subject: Re: Proposed Sign Language for Mount Rushmore

I will work through this with folks here, please have Don direct all communications through me.

I'll be in touch.

Thanks!

Sent from my iPhone

On Oct 9, 2013, at 6:25 PM, "Trap, Patricia" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:

> Matt:
>
> Thank you for the conversation today.
>
> It was tricky to draft the text for the variable message signs as they are very limited in the characters, and allow only 3 messages that rotate. In other words, the messages need to be short and sweet.
>
> State DOT has posted two along Hwy 244 at the Memorial boundaries. Don can give you the specific locations, but they are not at the Profile or No Name pullout areas, or at the entrance into main visitor facilities.
>
> For the variable message signs, we propose the following language:
>
> - Hwy 244 is Open
> - Viewing at Pullouts (Memorial Viewing at Pullouts won't fit)
> - No Visitor Services
>
> At the barrier to the road into the memorial itself, and along the edge of the pullouts, the National Park Service signs (small, paper signs that are laminated to protect them from weather), will say:
>
> - Because of the federal government shutdown, this National Park is closed.
>
> Don Hart will reach out to State DOT to see if they can lend more variable message signs for the No Name and Profile pullouts to keep vehicles moving aong. If congestion occurs, Don will work with State Highway Patrol to direct traffic flow.
>
> Look forward to hearing from you.

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

Young, Deirdre R

From: Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, October 09, 2013 7:25 PM
To: matt.konenkamp@state.sd.us
Cc: Donald Hart
Subject: Proposed Sign Language for Mount Rushmore

Matt:

Thank you for the conversation today.

It was tricky to draft the text for the variable message signs as they are very limited in the characters, and allow only 3 messages that rotate. In other words, the messages need to be short and sweet.

State DOT has posted two along Hwy 244 at the Memorial boundaries. Don can give you the specific locations, but they are not at the Profile or No Name pullout areas, or at the entrance into main visitor facilities.

For the variable message signs, we propose the following language:

- Hwy 244 is Open
- Viewing at Pullouts (Memorial Viewing at Pullouts won't fit)
- No Visitor Services

At the barrier to the road into the memorial itself, and along the edge of the pullouts, the National Park Service signs (small, paper signs that are laminated to protect them from weather), will say:

- Because of the federal government shutdown, this National Park is closed.

Don Hart will reach out to State DOT to see if they can lend more variable message signs for the No Name and Profile pullouts to keep vehicles moving aong. If congestion occurs, Don will work with State Highway Patrol to direct traffic flow.

Look forward to hearing from you.

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

Young, Deirdre R

From: Hart, Donald <don_hart@nps.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, October 09, 2013 6:03 PM
To: Patricia Rooney; Patricia Trap; Greg Monahan; George Sievers
Subject: Phone Call

Greetings,

Just wanted to let you all know that I just received a phone call from Governor Daugaard himself wanting to thank us (NPS) for providing the opportunity to travellers to use the Profile Pullout as an area for taking photos.

He stated that he realizes the awkward position both myself(as Chief Ranger and Acting Superintendent), and my staff, are in due to the shutdown. He then expressed his gratitude for what we do overall at MORU.

I thanked him for his comments, his offer of state resources (which I politely stated that we were not able to use) and wished him well.

I was quite surprised.

Don

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 03, 2013 3:33 PM
To: Donald Hart; Greg Monahan; George Sievers
Subject: Fwd: Response to South Dakota Governor
Attachments: Daugaard 2013-10-03.pdf

Patty

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** "Foster, Maureen" <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
> **Date:** October 3, 2013, 2:23:09 PM CDT
> **To:** Bruce Sheaffer <Bruce_Sheaffer@nps.gov>, Cam Sholly <cam_sholly@nps.gov>, Colin Campbell <colin_campbell@nps.gov>, David Vela <David_Vela@nps.gov>, Joel Hard <joel_hard@nps.gov>, Jon Jarvis <Jon_Jarvis@nps.gov>, Lena McDowall <Lena_McDowall@nps.gov>, Lisa Mendelson-Ielmini <Lisa_Mendelson-Ielmini@nps.gov>, Michael Alvarez <michael_alvarez@nps.gov>, Michael Caldwell <mike_caldwell@nps.gov>, Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>, Patty Neubacher <Patty_Neubacher@nps.gov>, "Peggy O'Dell" <Peggy_O'Dell@nps.gov>, Robert Maclean <robert_maclean@nps.gov>, Sam Whittington <sam_whittington@nps.gov>, Shane Compton <Shane_Compton@nps.gov>, Shawn Benge <shawn_benge@nps.gov>, Sue Waldron <Sue_Waldron@nps.gov>, Patricia Rooney <patty_rooney@nps.gov>
> **Subject: Response to South Dakota Governor**
>
> FYI

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

United States Department of the Interior

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240

Office of the Director

OCT 3 2013

Honorable Dennis Daugaard
Governor, State of South Dakota
State Capitol
500 East Capitol
Pierre, South Dakota 57501-5070

Dear Governor Daugaard:

Thank you for your letter of September 30, 2013, offering to keep open and manage Mount Rushmore National Memorial during the federal government shutdown.

National Parks are a source of pride for all Americans and serve as economic engines for local communities across the nation. We appreciate your support for Mount Rushmore, and we share your desire to reopen Mount Rushmore – and all 401 national parks – as soon as possible. However, we cannot accept this temporary offer, just as we could not in 1995 when similar offers were made.

Mount Rushmore National Memorial is one of 401 national parks in the National Park System. The National Park System is managed for the common benefit of all the people of the United States, and requires federal appropriations to fulfill its mission and responsibilities. As a result of the lapse in federal appropriations, the entire National Park System is closed and cannot be reopened until funding is restored. Beyond the legal constraints involved, it would not be feasible or appropriate to open some parks or some parts of parks while other parts of the National Park System remain closed to the public.

We continue to hope for a speedy resolution to the lapse in federal appropriation so that we may reopen Mount Rushmore and America's 400 other national parks for the enjoyment of millions of visitors.

Sincerely,

Jonathan B. Jarvis
Director

Young, Deirdre R

From: Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 03, 2013 3:23 PM
To: Bruce Sheaffer; Cam Sholly; Colin Campbell; David Vela; Joel Hard; Jon Jarvis; Lena McDowall; Lisa Mendelson-Ielmini; Michael Alvarez; Michael Caldwell; Patricia Trap; Patty Neubacher; Peggy O'Dell; Robert Maclean; Sam Whittington; Shane Compton; Shawn Benge; Sue Waldron; Patricia Rooney
Subject: Response to South Dakota Governor
Attachments: Daugaard 2013-10-03.pdf

FYI

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

United States Department of the Interior

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240

Office of the Director

OCT 3 2013

Honorable Dennis Daugaard
Governor, State of South Dakota
State Capitol
500 East Capitol
Pierre, South Dakota 57501-5070

Dear Governor Daugaard:

Thank you for your letter of September 30, 2013, offering to keep open and manage Mount Rushmore National Memorial during the federal government shutdown.

National Parks are a source of pride for all Americans and serve as economic engines for local communities across the nation. We appreciate your support for Mount Rushmore, and we share your desire to reopen Mount Rushmore – and all 401 national parks – as soon as possible. However, we cannot accept this temporary offer, just as we could not in 1995 when similar offers were made.

Mount Rushmore National Memorial is one of 401 national parks in the National Park System. The National Park System is managed for the common benefit of all the people of the United States, and requires federal appropriations to fulfill its mission and responsibilities. As a result of the lapse in federal appropriations, the entire National Park System is closed and cannot be reopened until funding is restored. Beyond the legal constraints involved, it would not be feasible or appropriate to open some parks or some parts of parks while other parts of the National Park System remain closed to the public.

We continue to hope for a speedy resolution to the lapse in federal appropriation so that we may reopen Mount Rushmore and America's 400 other national parks for the enjoyment of millions of visitors.

Sincerely,

Jonathan B. Jarvis
Director

Young, Deirdre R

From: Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, October 01, 2013 10:54 AM
To: Rooney, Patricia
Subject: Re: Governor offers to keep Mount Rushmore open

Thanks. Would you do me a favor and print out all of the talking points to date so I have a file ready at hand in case I get a call? Thanks!

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

On Tue, Oct 1, 2013 at 8:51 AM, Rooney, Patricia <patty_rooney@nps.gov> wrote:
Patty - in case you'd not seen this yet...

Patty Rooney
Public Affairs Specialist
National Park Service
Midwest Regional Office
601 Riverfront Drive
Omaha, Nebraska 68102
phone 402-661-1532
fax 402-661-1737

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: **Morrow Family(Main account)** <morrow-family@cox.net>
Date: Mon, Sep 30, 2013 at 8:05 PM
Subject: Governor offers to keep Mount Rushmore open
To: "Morrow Family(Main account)" <morrow-family@cox.net>

http://www.ksfy.com/story/23571443/governor-offers-to-keep-mount-rushmore-open

KSFY (Sioux Falls, SD)

Monday, September 30, 2013

Governor offers to keep Mount Rushmore open

PIERRE, S.D. – Gov. Dennis Daugaard has sent a letter to the director of the National Park Service offering state personnel and resources to keep Mount Rushmore open in the event of a federal government shutdown.

"Mount Rushmore is a national treasure and is a special location for South Dakotans and citizens across the country," Gov. Daugaard said in the letter. "I am confident state government could work with the federal government and private vendors to securely and competently manage Mount Rushmore during a federal shutdown."

The letter to the director includes an attachment outlining how the state would operate Mount Rushmore.

The Governor is willing to raise private funds to pay for the lighting of the memorial and use state personnel to provide security. The visitor center would not be open for operations, but the concessions and gift shop would remain open.

Young, Deirdre R

From: Rooney, Patricia <patty_rooney@nps.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, October 01, 2013 9:51 AM
To: Patricia Trap
Subject: Fwd: Governor offers to keep Mount Rushmore open

Patty - in case you'd not seen this yet...

Patty Rooney
Public Affairs Specialist
National Park Service
Midwest Regional Office
601 Riverfront Drive
Omaha, Nebraska 68102
phone 402-661-1532
fax 402-661-1737

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: **Morrow Family(Main account)** <morrow-family@cox.net>
Date: Mon, Sep 30, 2013 at 8:05 PM
Subject: Governor offers to keep Mount Rushmore open
To: "Morrow Family(Main account)" <morrow-family@cox.net>

http://www.ksfy.com/story/23571443/governor-offers-to-keep-mount-rushmore-open

KSFY (Sioux Falls, SD)

Monday, September 30, 2013

Governor offers to keep Mount Rushmore open

PIERRE, S.D. – Gov. Dennis Daugaard has sent a letter to the director of the National Park Service offering state personnel and resources to keep Mount Rushmore open in the event of a federal government shutdown.

"Mount Rushmore is a national treasure and is a special location for South Dakotans and citizens across the country," Gov. Daugaard said in the letter. "I am confident state government could work with the federal government and private vendors to securely and competently manage Mount Rushmore during a federal shutdown."

The letter to the director includes an attachment outlining how the state would operate Mount Rushmore.

The Governor is willing to raise private funds to pay for the lighting of the memorial and use state personnel to provide security. The visitor center would not be open for operations, but the concessions and gift shop would remain open.

Young, Deirdre R

From: Gregory Monahan <gregory_monahan@nps.gov>
Sent: Sunday, October 13, 2013 2:09 PM
To: Trap, Patricia
Subject: Re: MORU demonstration

That's the plan.

Greg

On Oct 13, 2013, at 1:05 PM, "Trap, Patricia" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:

> Thanks. Matt K called and shared with me that the group had contacted him yesterday; he told me he said, there is no need with park opening on Monday, and encouraged them to wait til Monday. He had not heard from the horsegroup since and wondered if we were in the loop.
>
> I shared this information with Cheryl this morning. Conditions are not favorable for a safe ride. I hope the State Highway Patrol takes the lead on corralling the group and issuing citations if needed. From a political stance, would be better if we are not in front so to speak, but our rangers will do their job if called upon.
>
> Patty
>
> **Patricia S. Trap**
> **Deputy Regional Director**
> **Midwest Region**
> **p: 402-661-1520**
> **c: 402-637-2414**
>
> On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 11:59 AM, Gregory Monahan <gregory_monahan@nps.gov> wrote:
> Patty,
>
> Just talked to Scott Davis who indicated they have received local intel that suggests the demonstration (horseback) riders will continue today despite the park opening tomorrow. They apparently plan to block 244. The park is in contact with State Highway Patrol and they will keep is apprised. Tentatively scheduled for 1pm their time.
>
> Greg

Young, Deirdre R

From: Trap, Patricia <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Sunday, October 13, 2013 2:06 PM
To: Gregory Monahan
Subject: Re: MORU demonstration

Thanks. Matt K called and shared with me that the group had contacted him yesterday; he told me he said, there is no need with park opening on Monday, and encouraged them to wait til Monday. He had not heard from the horsegroup since and wondered if we were in the loop.

I shared this information with Cheryl this morning. Conditions are not favorable for a safe ride. I hope the State Highway Patrol takes the lead on corralling the group and issuing citations if needed. From a political stance, would be better if we are not in front so to speak, but our rangers will do their job if called upon.

Patty

Patricia S. Trap
Deputy Regional Director
Midwest Region
p: 402-661-1520
c: 402-637-2414

On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 11:59 AM, Gregory Monahan <gregory_monahan@nps.gov> wrote:
Patty,

Just talked to Scott Davis who indicated they have received local intel that suggests the demonstration (horseback) riders will continue today despite the park opening tomorrow. They apparently plan to block 244. The park is in contact with State Highway Patrol and they will keep is apprised. Tentatively scheduled for 1pm their time.

Greg

Young, Deirdre R

From: Gregory Monahan <gregory_monahan@nps.gov>
Sent: Sunday, October 13, 2013 1:00 PM
To: Patty Trap
Subject: MORU demonstration

Patty,

Just talked to Scott Davis who indicated they have received local intel that suggests the demonstration (horseback) riders will continue today despite the park opening tomorrow. They apparently plan to block 244. The park is in contact with State Highway Patrol and they will keep is apprised. Tentatively scheduled for 1pm their time.

Greg

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Sunday, October 13, 2013 11:36 AM
To: Matt Konenkamp
Subject: Internet and Phone Provider for Mount Rushmore

Good morning. I received this from the park:

"It is Century Link. That is also our telephone service. Lines are down from the storm. We will have to complete emergency compliance and it still may be a few more days, earliest might be Wed of this next week."

I realize that many citizens are without phone and Internet. I did not know if Mount Rushmore was put lower on a priority list since they thought it was closed. Visitors will not be able to call the park; but park staff are trying to get some information posted on the parks website.

Please let me know if the governor pursues funding other parks so I can get those parks to develop a plan to be ready to open as soon as possible.

Thanks.

Patty

Deputy Regional Director
National Park Service
cell: 402-637-2414
office: 402-637-2414

Young, Deirdre R

From: Konenkamp, Matt <Matt.Konenkamp@state.sd.us>
Sent: Sunday, October 13, 2013 12:22 AM
To: Patricia Trap
Subject: Re: Change to Messaging signs?

I did thanks. Will work on these two issues. Who provides your internet?

Sent from my iPhone

On Oct 12, 2013, at 1:08 PM, "Patricia Trap" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:

> Matt: the park has requested if you could help get the variable message signs to read something like:
>
> Mount Rushmore open Monday, October 14th
>
> Also, any influence you can provide to help restore Internet lines would be helpful. Park is installing a temporary mobile fix--not as good as the real things. I hear work crews are out, but Mount Rushmore is one of many lines that need to be restored. Any nudge in priority would be helpful.
>
> I am avail this weekend via cell. Call anytime. Did you see my email regarding daily costs of other parks?
>
> Patty
>
> *Deputy Regional Director*
> *National Park Service*
> *cell: 402-637-2414*
> *office: 402-637-2414*

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Saturday, October 12, 2013 10:56 PM
To: Jayne Weiss
Cc: Janet Lang; Jenifer Noss; Rafal Doloto; George Sievers; Stephen Pittleman
Subject: Re: Mount Rushmore

Thank you Jayne. One more example of our IT heroes!

Patty

Deputy Regional Director
National Park Service
cell: 402-637-2414
office: 402-637-2414

On Oct 12, 2013, at 9:30 PM, Jayne Weiss <jayne_weiss@nps.gov> wrote:

> The server I brought from AGFO is still replicating, it is taking longer than expected as it is only about a third done, so I am leaving the park and will let it finish up overnight.
> Evan Poteet in WASO will check on it tomorrow and let me know if it is done. Scott Davis will take care of getting it up to MORU and it will be 'plug-n-play'.
> So they should be able to just plug in power and networking and see if it works.
> Chuck Weichler will be back from furlough as of tomorrow so will be on-site to work with Evan if needed.
> Jayne Weiss
> IT Specialist
>
> Wind Cave National Park/Jewel Cave National Monument
> 605-745-1123(WICA)/605-673-8320(JECA)
> 605-517-6022 (Cell)
> Jayne_weiss@nps.gov
>
> ---
>
> **From:** Janet Lang [mailto:janet_lang@nps.gov]
> **Sent:** Friday, October 11, 2013 10:23 PM
> **To:** Patricia Trap
> **Cc:** Jenifer Noss; Rafal Doloto; Jayne Weiss; George Sievers; Steve Pittleman
> **Subject:** Mount Rushmore
>
> Patty:
> Trying to summarize and explain email thread below.
>
> We are attempting multiple solutions to bring MORU LAN - WAN back online.
>
> Jayne Weiss is making the trip to AGFO to pick up possibly needed hardware on Sat. If there is cost involved with overtime and travel we are expecting approval to incur those costs.
>
> Jenifer is working with DOI enterprise network service (ESN) on multiple mobile solutions to include wireless and satellite as temporary until permanent solution can be established. Permanent solution entails re establishing internet service to the park.

We are expecting some costs to be incurred for shipping mobile solution etc and anticipate RDO approval as needed per our phone discussion.

Local service provider is working as needed to restore internet service however there is possible utility line poles down preventing quick restoration.

We will pick up conversation with ESN again on sat morning. WASO iT staff and Shane Compton are aware and working wonders for us.

Good night all and God bless us every one.

O&O. Janet

Janet Lang
NPS Midwest Region
Day 402-661-1624
Cell 402-889-0777

Sent from my iPhone/BC

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** Jenifer Noss <jenifer_noss@nps.gov>
> **Date:** October 11, 2013 at 10:30:15 PM CDT
> **To:** Janet Lang <Janet_Lang@nps.gov>
> **Subject: Fwd: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)**
>
> FYI
>
> Sent from my iPad
>
> Begin forwarded message:
>
>> **From:** "Holmes, John" <john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>
>> **Date:** October 11, 2013, 10:28:45 PM CDT
>> **To:** Evan Poteet <evan_poteet@nps.gov>, "shane_compton@nps.gov" <shane_compton@nps.gov>
>> **Cc:** "steve_pittleman@nps.gov" <steve_pittleman@nps.gov>, "jenifer_noss@nps.gov" <jenifer_noss@nps.gov>, "timothy_quinn@ios.doi.gov" <timothy_quinn@ios.doi.gov>, Keel Ross <keel_ross@ios.doi.gov>, Jayne Weiss <jayne_weiss@nps.gov>
>> **Subject: Re: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)**
>>
>> Current situation status.
>>
>> ETMS Ticket 02493 NPS-Hill City, SD
>>
>> Priority items:

NPS Domain Controler unreachable, unable to replicate, authenticate.
Telecommunication down - 4XT--1
ETR 7 days.

Impact - 100 users offline, security systems inaccessible, RoIP dispatch unreachable.

Situation critical because South Dakota Governor decided to reopen Mt. Rushmore on Monday morning at 8a.m. MDT. http://www.keloland.com/newsdetail.cfm/agreement-reached-to-open-mount-rushmore/?id=154474

Lack of security communications and AD authentication could hinder attempts to reopen on time.

Options:
1) Primary wire service repair - Restoration of service expedited thru VzB.
2) vSAT - Two units are available (NIFCC, Boise, ID and Ft. Wadsworth - Staten Island, NY) Prefered unit TBD by NPS.
3) Verizon Wireless is available in the Hill City, SD area. Strong signal is reported by Park Service IT staff from Mt. Rushmore (3G-4G). Use of VPN will be required. Requested thru VzB.
4) VCRT - Verizon Crisis Response Team (John Holmes to contact VCRT)
5) Possibility of deploying a microwave from 33 Keystone Rd, Hill City, SD, Mt. Rushmore to the LEC Central Office in Hill City, SD. (considered a "long-shot" option)
6) VzW is testing a DOI wireless solution for Cellular Data. This is currently in the lab and not field tested. (Also considered a long-shot option)

Each option has potential and potential risks. On Saturday, we will try to categorize risks and estimate the chance for success.

Next call will be on Saturday morning. Time TBD by NPS IT Staff. Call in number has been provided to NPS IT Staff to distribute to team as needed.

Thanks,

John H.

John F. Holmes
Enterprise Service Delivery - Telecommunications
Office of the Chief Information Officer

John_F_Holmes@ios.doi.gov **U. S. Department Of The Interior**

O: (703) 648-5520 Mailstop 241/2P105
M:(202) 445-4988 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive
F: (703) 648-5593 Reston, VA 20192

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 10:21 PM, Evan Poteet
<evan_poteet@nps.gov> wrote:
We have a new issue that needs to be looked at. While they need
connectivity to the outside in order to authenticate with the nps
domain they also need connectivity to their local security systems
so
the solution would need to be after the router. I would like to have
a
technical call tomorrow morning if possible. Please let me know
your
thoughts.

-Evan

> On Oct 11, 2013, at 9:59 PM, John Holmes
<john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
>
> Ok, things are moving. I expect by morning we should have a
bunch of info
> and NPS can make a decision on how to go forward.
>
> Thx,
>
> JH
> John Holmes
> Service Delivery - Telecom - Operations
> DOI-OCIO
> 202-445-4988
> Sent from BB
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Allen, David E [mailto:d.allen@verizon.com]
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 06:43 PM
> To: john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov <john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>;
Gustavus,
> Robert W (Wayne) <wayne.gustavus@verizon.com>;
evan_poteet@nps.gov
> <evan_poteet@nps.gov>; jenifer_noss@nps.gov
<jenifer_noss@nps.gov>;
> Williams, Wen <wen.williams@verizon.com>; Metropoulos,
Constantinos G
> <constantinos.metropoulos@verizon.com>; DeAlmeida,
Fernando A

> <fernando.dealmeida@verizon.com>; Henley, Joe D
<joe.henley@verizon.com>;
> Scarbrough, Susan K (Susan)
<susan.k.scarbrough@verizon.com>; Wilsey,
> Keith R <Keith.Wilsey@VerizonWireless.com>; Irvin, Mark R
> <mark.r.irvin@verizon.com>; Eagan, Michael T
<michael.eagan@verizon.com>
> Subject: RE: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
> The GNOSC reached out to Steve Pittleman. He told us 1 unit is
at the
> Golden Gate National Park in NY (left over from Hurricane
Sandy) and the
> other unit is at the Boise Fire Center however; that unit usually
stays in
> place. He is going to contact John Holmes and the CIO to see
which unit
> they want to try and send to Hill City.
>
> Thank you for choosing Verizon.
>
> Sincerely,
>
> Dave Allen, ITIL® v3
> Manager, Government Network Operations
> and Security Center | Verizon Enterprise Solutions
> Tel: 703.886.6546 | Mob: 410.493.4487 | Vnet: 806-6546
> Office Address 22001 Loudoun County Pkwy, Ashburn, VA
20147, USA
>
> Visit us at verizon.com/enterprise
> Click here to Manage Your Account Online
>
> Twitter | Facebook | YouTube | LinkedIn
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: John Holmes [mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov]
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 9:37 PM
> To: Allen, David E; Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne);
evan_poteet@nps.gov;
> jenifer_noss@nps.gov; Williams, Wen; Metropoulos,
Constantinos G;
> DeAlmeida, Fernando A; Henley, Joe D; Scarbrough, Susan K
(Susan); Wilsey,
> Keith R; Irvin, Mark R; Eagan, Michael T
> Subject: Re: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
> Thanks Dave and Wayne,
>
> If we need the ID one sent, we will need to call out to NIFCC. If
we need

> the VA one shipped out, do we have a local contact who can get it shipped?
> What is the time frame to ETR for each alternative?
>
> I think we should base a decision on what is the most effective,
> efficient, earliest manner to restore service. Thanks for your help.
>
> JH
> John Holmes
> Service Delivery - Telecom - Operations
> DOI-OCIO
> 202-445-4988
> Sent from BB
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Allen, David E [mailto:d.allen@verizon.com]
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 06:15 PM
> To: Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne) <wayne.gustavus@verizon.com>;
> john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov <john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>; 'Evan Poteet'
> <evan_poteet@nps.gov>; jenifer_noss@nps.gov <jenifer_noss@nps.gov>;
> Williams, Wen <wen.williams@verizon.com>; Metropoulos, Constantinos G
> <constantinos.metropoulos@verizon.com>; DeAlmeida, Fernando A
> <fernando.dealmeida@verizon.com>; Henley, Joe D <joe.henley@verizon.com>;
> Scarbrough, Susan K (Susan) <susan.k.scarbrough@verizon.com>; Wilsey,
> Keith R <Keith.Wilsey@VerizonWireless.com>; Irvin, Mark R
> <mark.r.irvin@verizon.com>; Eagan, Michael T <michael.eagan@verizon.com>
> Subject: RE: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
> Mr. Mike Egan (NPS PMO) informed me of the units in a separate email.
>
> Thank you for choosing Verizon.
>
> Sincerely,
>
> Dave Allen, ITIL® v3
> Manager, Government Network Operations
> and Security Center | Verizon Enterprise Solutions
> Tel: 703.886.6546 | Mob: 410.493.4487 | Vnet: 806-6546 Office Address
> 22001 Loudoun County Pkwy, Ashburn, VA 20147, USA
>

> Visit us at
verizon.com/enterprise<http://www.verizonbusiness.com/us/>
> Click here to Manage Your Account
> Online<http://enterprisecenter.verizon.com/>
>
> Twitter<http://www.twitter.com/verizonbusiness> |
> Facebook<http://www.facebook.com/VerizonBusiness> |
> YouTube<http://www.youtube.com/user/verizonbusiness> |
> LinkedIn<http://www.linkedin.com/company/verizon-business>
>
> From: Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne)
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 9:11 PM
> To: Allen, David E; john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov; 'Evan Poteet';
> jenifer_noss@nps.gov; Williams, Wen; Metropoulos,
Constantinos G;
> DeAlmeida, Fernando A; Henley, Joe D; Scarbrough, Susan K
(Susan); Wilsey,
> Keith R; Irvin, Mark R; Eagan, Michael T
> Subject: RE: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
> Dave,
> Where is this info coming from? This definitely sounds like the
most
> viable alternative solution while we continue to push
CenturyLink.
>
>
> Wayne Gustavus
> Group Manager, GNOSC
> 703.886.1451 W
> 703.963.6916 C
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: Allen, David E
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 09:05 PM Eastern Standard Time
> To:
john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov<mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>;
Evan
> Poteet; jenifer_noss@nps.gov<mailto:jenifer_noss@nps.gov>;
Williams, Wen;
> Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne); Metropoulos, Constantinos G;
DeAlmeida,
> Fernando A; Henley, Joe D; Scarbrough, Susan K (Susan);
Wilsey, Keith R;
> Irvin, Mark R; Eagan, Michael T
> Subject: RE: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
>
> John,
>
> I was just informed NPS is in possession of two VSAT

autodeploy units, one
> in ID and the other in VA. Has there been any discussion on deployment of
> either of those units?
>
> Thank you for choosing Verizon.
>
> Sincerely,
>
> Dave Allen, ITIL® v3
> Manager, Government Network Operations
> and Security Center | Verizon Enterprise Solutions
> Tel: 703.886.6546 | Mob: 410.493.4487 | Vnet: 806-6546 Office Address
> 22001 Loudoun County Pkwy, Ashburn, VA 20147, USA
>
> Visit us at
verizon.com/enterprise<http://www.verizonbusiness.com/us/>
> Click here to Manage Your Account
> Online<http://enterprisecenter.verizon.com/>
>
> Twitter<http://www.twitter.com/verizonbusiness> |
> Facebook<http://www.facebook.com/VerizonBusiness> |
> YouTube<http://www.youtube.com/user/verizonbusiness> |
> LinkedIn<http://www.linkedin.com/company/verizon-business>
>
> From: Holmes, John [mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov]
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 9:01 PM
> To: Evan Poteet;
jenifer_noss@nps.gov<mailto:jenifer_noss@nps.gov>;
> Williams, Wen; Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne); Metropoulos, Constantinos G;
> DeAlmeida, Fernando A; Allen, David E; Henley, Joe D; Scarbrough, Susan K
> (Susan); Wilsey, Keith R; Irvin, Mark R; Eagan, Michael T
> Subject: Re: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
> Dear Verizon,
>
> We have an item that may become a critical event and may require some
> special assistance.
>
> There is a NOSC ticket open for Hill City, SD. This is the Mt. Rushmore
> National Monument site. The 4XT--1 is down. Speaking tonight with the
> NPS IT Director, Shane Compton, he says this is raising a lot of concern
> at the national level for NPS. We are asking for an immediate escalation

> of this trouble ticket, and would request that you engage the LCON to
> assist as possible. According to our sources, the LEC has said that the
> earliest they can restore service is 7 days. That will not be acceptable
> for the park. If the ETR is 7 days, we want to attempt either a rapid
> deploy of the WiFi 3G-4G-LTE solution, wireless hotspot, or even a
> possible vSAT deployment to the site.
>
> Our request tonight to Verizon is to:
>
> 1) ascertain the estimated time to repair
> 2) access the availability of alternative solutions (ETR dependant)
> 3) advise DOI of the earliest delivery option.
> 4) detail prefered solution for Mt. Rushmore
> 5) provide a rough idea of any costs (will require NPS approval)
>
> Unfortunately, this is not a TSP site, however because of current events,
> NPS is very concerned about this national monument.
>
> I would appreciate if someone from Verizon could take the lead on this
> item and return a positive response.
>
>
> Regards,
>
> John H.
>
>
>
> John F. Holmes
>
> Enterprise Service Delivery - Telecommunications
>
> Office of the Chief Information Officer
>
>
>
>
John_F_Holmes@ios.doi.gov<http://john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov/
> U. S.
> Department Of The Interior
>
> O: (703) 648-5520 Mailstop 241/2P105
>

> M:(202) 445-4988 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive
>
> F: (703) 648-5593 Reston, VA 20192
>
>
> 9126084
>
> 93173052
>
> P1662842
>
> VBN
>
> 1445
>
> 14451417WOWVHFC0WILLSRNG0000
>
> DOI ESN
>
> Dept. of Interior
>
> VBNS+
>
> Y2223888
>
> 05378958
>
> Centrally Billed Non-Shared Tenant
>
> 90FTIN
>
> FT14451417MWSDMORUADM000000000
>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD
>
> HILL CITY
>
> SD
>
> 57745
>
> USA
>
> JOSH TESSIER
>
> 7038866184
>
> 605574
>
> HLCYSDCO
>

> 8/20/2009
>
> 9126084
>
> 93173052
>
> P1662842
>
> VBN
>
> 1445
>
> 14451417WOWVHFC0WILLSRNG0000
>
> DOI ESN
>
> Dept. of Interior
>
> VBNS+
>
> Y2223888
>
> 05378958
>
> Centrally Billed Non-Shared Tenant
>
> 90FTIN
>
> FT14451417MWSDMORUADM000000000
>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD
>
> HILL CITY
>
> SD
>
> 57745
>
> USA
>
> JOSH TESSIER
>
> 7038866184
>
> 605574
>
> HLCYSDCO
>
> 8/20/2009
>
> 9126084

>
> 93173052
>
> P1662842
>
> VBN
>
> 1445
>
> 14451417WOWVHFC0WILLSRNG0000
>
> DOI ESN
>
> Dept. of Interior
>
> VBNS+
>
> Y2223888
>
> 05378958
>
> Centrally Billed Non-Shared Tenant
>
> 90FTIN
>
> FT14451417MWSDMORUADM000000000
>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD
>
> HILL CITY
>
> SD
>
> 57745
>
> USA
>
> JOSH TESSIER
>
> 7038866184
>
> 605574
>
> HLCYSDCO
>
> 8/20/2009
>
> 9126084
>
> 93173052
>

> P1662842
>
> VBN
>
> 1445
>
> 14451417WOWVHFC0WILLSRNG0000
>
> DOI ESN
>
> Dept. of Interior
>
> VBNS+
>
> Y2223888
>
> 05378958
>
> Centrally Billed Non-Shared Tenant
>
> 90FTIN
>
> FT14451417MWSDMORUADM000000000
>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD
>
> HILL CITY
>
> SD
>
> 57745
>
> USA
>
> JOSH TESSIER
>
> 7038866184
>
> 605574
>
> HLCYSDCO
>
> 8/20/2009
>
>
> ---------- Forwarded message ----------
> From: Holmes, John
>
<john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov<mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov
>>
> Date: Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 8:15 PM

> Subject: Fwd: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
> To: Evan Poteet
<evan_poteet@nps.gov<mailto:evan_poteet@nps.gov>>, Jenifer
> Noss <jenifer_noss@nps.gov<mailto:jenifer_noss@nps.gov>>
>
> BUREAU
>
> ASRN
>
> SERVICE
>
> BANDWIDTH
>
> FEATURE DESC
>
> CIRCUIT ID
>
> ORIG ADDRESS
>
> ORIG CITY
>
> ORIG STATE
>
> ORIG ZIP
>
> NPS
>
> CRQ6764-EI
>
> NBIP-VPNS
>
> 6176
>
> CONUS F44736 (4x1544)
>
> B-NBI-2380553
>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD
>
> HILL CITY
>
> SD
>
> 57745
>
>
> John F. Holmes
>
> Enterprise Service Delivery - Telecommunications
>
> Office of the Chief Information Officer

>
>
>
>
John_F_Holmes@ios.doi.gov<http://john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov/
> U. S.
> Department Of The Interior
>
> O: (703) 648-5520 Mailstop 241/2P105
>
> M:(202) 445-4988 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive
>
> F: (703) 648-5593 Reston, VA 20192
>
>
>
> ---------- Forwarded message ----------
> From: Williams, Wen
>
<wen.williams@verizon.com<mailto:wen.williams@verizon.com
>>
> Date: Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 7:16 PM
> Subject: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
> To:
"john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov<mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov
>"
>
<john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov<mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov
>>
> Cc: DOINOC
<doinoc@verizon.com<mailto:doinoc@verizon.com>>
>
>
> Hello John,
>
> Please review Hill City information below and let us know if you
need
> further assistance.
>
>
> LCON Scott Dav
> 605-574-0080c
>
> Jennifer Noss
> 402-661-1630
>
> 10.39.0.214
> BCBK07BN0002
>
>
>

> Thank You
> Wen Williams
> Verizon ESN NOSC
> 866-376-6672

Young, Deirdre R

From: Jayne Weiss <jayne_weiss@nps.gov>
Sent: Saturday, October 12, 2013 10:30 PM
To: Janet Lang; Patricia Trap
Cc: Jenifer Noss; Rafal Doloto; George Sievers; Stephen Pittleman
Subject: RE: Mount Rushmore

The server I brought from AGFO is still replicating, it is taking longer than expected as it is only about a third done, so I am leaving the park and will let it finish up overnight.
Evan Poteet in WASO will check on it tomorrow and let me know if it is done. Scott Davis will take care of getting it up to MORU and it will be 'plug-n-play'.
So they should be able to just plug in power and networking and see if it works.
Chuck Weichler will be back from furlough as of tomorrow so will be on-site to work with Evan if needed.

Jayne Weiss
IT Specialist

Wind Cave National Park/Jewel Cave National Monument
605-745-1123(WICA)/605-673-8320(JECA)
605-517-6022 (Cell)
Jayne_weiss@nps.gov

From: Janet Lang [mailto:janet_lang@nps.gov]
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 10:23 PM
To: Patricia Trap
Cc: Jenifer Noss; Rafal Doloto; Jayne Weiss; George Sievers; Steve Pittleman
Subject: Mount Rushmore

Patty:
Trying to summarize and explain email thread below.

We are attempting multiple solutions to bring MORU LAN - WAN back online.

Jayne Weiss is making the trip to AGFO to pick up possibly needed hardware on Sat. If there is cost involved with overtime and travel we are expecting approval to incur those costs.

Jenifer is working with DOI enterprise network service (ESN) on multiple mobile solutions to include wireless and satellite as temporary until permanent solution can be established. Permanent solution entails re establishing internet service to the park.

We are expecting some costs to be incurred for shipping mobile solution etc and anticipate RDO approval as needed per our phone discussion.

Local service provider is working as needed to restore internet service however there is possible utility line poles down preventing quick restoration.

We will pick up conversation with ESN again on sat morning. WASO iT staff and Shane Compton are aware and working wonders for us.

Good night all and God bless us every one.

O&O. Janet

Janet Lang
NPS Midwest Region
Day 402-661-1624
Cell 402-889-0777

Sent from my iPhone/BC

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** Jenifer Noss <jenifer_noss@nps.gov>
> **Date:** October 11, 2013 at 10:30:15 PM CDT
> **To:** Janet Lang <Janet_Lang@nps.gov>
> **Subject: Fwd: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)**
>
> FYI
>
> Sent from my iPad
>
> Begin forwarded message:
>
>> **From:** "Holmes, John" <john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>
>> **Date:** October 11, 2013, 10:28:45 PM CDT
>> **To:** Evan Poteet <evan_poteet@nps.gov>, "shane_compton@nps.gov" <shane_compton@nps.gov>
>> **Cc:** "steve_pittleman@nps.gov" <steve_pittleman@nps.gov>, "jenifer_noss@nps.gov" <jenifer_noss@nps.gov>, "timothy_quinn@ios.doi.gov" <timothy_quinn@ios.doi.gov>, Keel Ross <keel_ross@ios.doi.gov>, Jayne Weiss <jayne_weiss@nps.gov>
>> **Subject: Re: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)**
>>
>> Current situation status.
>>
>> ETMS Ticket 02493 NPS-Hill City, SD
>>
>> Priority items:
>>
>> NPS Domain Controler unreachable, unable to replicate, authenticate.
>> Telecommunication down - 4XT--1
>> ETR 7 days.
>>
>> Impact - 100 users offline, security systems inaccessible, RoIP dispatch unreachable.
>>
>> Situation critical because South Dakota Governor decided to reopen Mt. Rushmore on Monday morning at 8a.m.
>> MDT. http://www.keloland.com/newsdetail.cfm/agreement-reached-to-open-mount-rushmore/?id=154474

Lack of security communications and AD authentication could hinder attempts to reopen on time.

Options:
1) Primary wire service repair - Restoration of service expedited thru VzB.
2) vSAT - Two units are available (NIFCC, Boise, ID and Ft. Wadsworth - Staten Island, NY) Prefered unit TBD by NPS.
3) Verizon Wireless is available in the Hill City, SD area. Strong signal is reported by Park Service IT staff from Mt. Rushmore (3G-4G). Use of VPN will be required. Requested thru VzB.
4) VCRT - Verizon Crisis Response Team (John Holmes to contact VCRT)
5) Possibility of deploying a microwave from 33 Keystone Rd, Hill City, SD, Mt. Rushmore to the LEC Central Office in Hill City, SD. (considered a "long-shot" option)
6) VzW is testing a DOI wireless solution for Cellular Data. This is currently in the lab and not field tested. (Also considered a long-shot option)

Each option has potential and potential risks. On Saturday, we will try to categorize risks and estimate the chance for success.

Next call will be on Saturday morning. Time TBD by NPS IT Staff. Call in number has been provided to NPS IT Staff to distribute to team as needed.

Thanks,

John H.

John F. Holmes
Enterprise Service Delivery - Telecommunications
Office of the Chief Information Officer

John_F_Holmes@ios.doi.gov **U. S. Department Of The Interior**
O: (703) 648-5520 Mailstop 241/2P105
M:(202) 445-4988 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive
F: (703) 648-5593 Reston, VA 20192

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 10:21 PM, Evan Poteet <evan_poteet@nps.gov> wrote:
We have a new issue that needs to be looked at. While they need connectivity to the outside in order to authenticate with the nps domain they also need connectivity to their local security systems so the solution would need to be after the router. I would like to have a technical call tomorrow morning if possible. Please let me know your thoughts.

-Evan

> On Oct 11, 2013, at 9:59 PM, John Holmes <john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
>
> Ok, things are moving. I expect by morning we should have a bunch of info
> and NPS can make a decision on how to go forward.
>
> Thx,
>
> JH
> John Holmes
> Service Delivery - Telecom - Operations
> DOI-OCIO
> 202-445-4988
> Sent from BB
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Allen, David E [mailto:d.allen@verizon.com]
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 06:43 PM
> To: john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov <john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>; Gustavus,
> Robert W (Wayne) <wayne.gustavus@verizon.com>; evan_poteet@nps.gov
> <evan_poteet@nps.gov>; jenifer_noss@nps.gov <jenifer_noss@nps.gov>;
> Williams, Wen <wen.williams@verizon.com>; Metropoulos, Constantinos G
> <constantinos.metropoulos@verizon.com>; DeAlmeida, Fernando A
> <fernando.dealmeida@verizon.com>; Henley, Joe D
<joe.henley@verizon.com>;
> Scarbrough, Susan K (Susan) <susan.k.scarbrough@verizon.com>; Wilsey,
> Keith R <Keith.Wilsey@VerizonWireless.com>; Irvin, Mark R
> <mark.r.irvin@verizon.com>; Eagan, Michael T
<michael.eagan@verizon.com>
> Subject: RE: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
> The GNOSC reached out to Steve Pittleman. He told us 1 unit is at the
> Golden Gate National Park in NY (left over from Hurricane Sandy) and the
> other unit is at the Boise Fire Center however; that unit usually stays in
> place. He is going to contact John Holmes and the CIO to see which unit
> they want to try and send to Hill City.
>
> Thank you for choosing Verizon.
>
> Sincerely,
>
> Dave Allen, ITIL® v3
> Manager, Government Network Operations
> and Security Center | Verizon Enterprise Solutions
> Tel: 703.886.6546 | Mob: 410.493.4487 | Vnet: 806-6546
> Office Address 22001 Loudoun County Pkwy, Ashburn, VA 20147, USA
>
> Visit us at verizon.com/enterprise
> Click here to Manage Your Account Online
>

> Twitter | Facebook | YouTube | LinkedIn
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: John Holmes [mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov]
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 9:37 PM
> To: Allen, David E; Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne); evan_poteet@nps.gov;
> jenifer_noss@nps.gov; Williams, Wen; Metropoulos, Constantinos G;
> DeAlmeida, Fernando A; Henley, Joe D; Scarbrough, Susan K (Susan); Wilsey,
> Keith R; Irvin, Mark R; Eagan, Michael T
> Subject: Re: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
> Thanks Dave and Wayne,
>
> If we need the ID one sent, we will need to call out to NIFCC. If we need
> the VA one shipped out, do we have a local contact who can get it shipped?
> What is the time frame to ETR for each alternative?
>
> I think we should base a decision on what is the most effective,
> efficient, earliest manner to restore service. Thanks for your help.
>
> JH
> John Holmes
> Service Delivery - Telecom - Operations
> DOI-OCIO
> 202-445-4988
> Sent from BB
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Allen, David E [mailto:d.allen@verizon.com]
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 06:15 PM
> To: Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne) <wayne.gustavus@verizon.com>;
> john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov <john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>; 'Evan Poteet'
> <evan_poteet@nps.gov>; jenifer_noss@nps.gov <jenifer_noss@nps.gov>;
> Williams, Wen <wen.williams@verizon.com>; Metropoulos, Constantinos G
> <constantinos.metropoulos@verizon.com>; DeAlmeida, Fernando A
> <fernando.dealmeida@verizon.com>; Henley, Joe D
<joe.henley@verizon.com>;
> Scarbrough, Susan K (Susan) <susan.k.scarbrough@verizon.com>; Wilsey,
> Keith R <Keith.Wilsey@VerizonWireless.com>; Irvin, Mark R
> <mark.r.irvin@verizon.com>; Eagan, Michael T
<michael.eagan@verizon.com>
> Subject: RE: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
> Mr. Mike Egan (NPS PMO) informed me of the units in a separate email.
>
> Thank you for choosing Verizon.
>
> Sincerely,
>
> Dave Allen, ITIL® v3
> Manager, Government Network Operations

> and Security Center | Verizon Enterprise Solutions
> Tel: 703.886.6546 | Mob: 410.493.4487 | Vnet: 806-6546 Office Address
> 22001 Loudoun County Pkwy, Ashburn, VA 20147, USA
>
> Visit us at verizon.com/enterprise<http://www.verizonbusiness.com/us/>
> Click here to Manage Your Account
> Online<http://enterprisecenter.verizon.com/>
>
> Twitter<http://www.twitter.com/verizonbusiness> |
> Facebook<http://www.facebook.com/VerizonBusiness> |
> YouTube<http://www.youtube.com/user/verizonbusiness> |
> LinkedIn<http://www.linkedin.com/company/verizon-business>
>
> From: Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne)
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 9:11 PM
> To: Allen, David E; john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov; 'Evan Poteet';
> jenifer_noss@nps.gov; Williams, Wen; Metropoulos, Constantinos G;
> DeAlmeida, Fernando A; Henley, Joe D; Scarbrough, Susan K (Susan); Wilsey,
> Keith R; Irvin, Mark R; Eagan, Michael T
> Subject: RE: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
> Dave,
> Where is this info coming from? This definitely sounds like the most
> viable alternative solution while we continue to push CenturyLink.
>
>
> Wayne Gustavus
> Group Manager, GNOSC
> 703.886.1451 W
> 703.963.6916 C
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: Allen, David E
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 09:05 PM Eastern Standard Time
> To: john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov<mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>; Evan
> Poteet; jenifer_noss@nps.gov<mailto:jenifer_noss@nps.gov>; Williams, Wen;
> Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne); Metropoulos, Constantinos G; DeAlmeida,
> Fernando A; Henley, Joe D; Scarbrough, Susan K (Susan); Wilsey, Keith R;
> Irvin, Mark R; Eagan, Michael T
> Subject: RE: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
>
> John,
>
> I was just informed NPS is in possession of two VSAT autodeploy units, one
> in ID and the other in VA. Has there been any discussion on deployment of
> either of those units?
>
> Thank you for choosing Verizon.
>
> Sincerely,

>
> Dave Allen, ITIL® v3
> Manager, Government Network Operations
> and Security Center | Verizon Enterprise Solutions
> Tel: 703.886.6546 | Mob: 410.493.4487 | Vnet: 806-6546 Office Address
> 22001 Loudoun County Pkwy, Ashburn, VA 20147, USA
>
> Visit us at verizon.com/enterprise<http://www.verizonbusiness.com/us/>
> Click here to Manage Your Account
> Online<http://enterprisecenter.verizon.com/>
>
> Twitter<http://www.twitter.com/verizonbusiness> |
> Facebook<http://www.facebook.com/VerizonBusiness> |
> YouTube<http://www.youtube.com/user/verizonbusiness> |
> LinkedIn<http://www.linkedin.com/company/verizon-business>
>
> From: Holmes, John [mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov]
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 9:01 PM
> To: Evan Poteet; jenifer_noss@nps.gov<mailto:jenifer_noss@nps.gov>;
> Williams, Wen; Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne); Metropoulos, Constantinos G;
> DeAlmeida, Fernando A; Allen, David E; Henley, Joe D; Scarbrough, Susan K
> (Susan); Wilsey, Keith R; Irvin, Mark R; Eagan, Michael T
> Subject: Re: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
> Dear Verizon,
>
> We have an item that may become a critical event and may require some
> special assistance.
>
> There is a NOSC ticket open for Hill City, SD. This is the Mt. Rushmore
> National Monument site. The 4XT--1 is down. Speaking tonight with the
> NPS IT Director, Shane Compton, he says this is raising a lot of concern
> at the national level for NPS. We are asking for an immediate escalation
> of this trouble ticket, and would request that you engage the LCON to
> assist as possible. According to our sources, the LEC has said that the
> earliest they can restore service is 7 days. That will not be acceptable
> for the park. If the ETR is 7 days, we want to attempt either a rapid
> deploy of the WiFi 3G-4G-LTE solution, wireless hotspot, or even a
> possible vSAT deployment to the site.
>
> Our request tonight to Verizon is to:
>
> 1) ascertain the estimated time to repair
> 2) access the availability of alternative solutions (ETR dependant)
> 3) advise DOI of the earliest delivery option.
> 4) detail prefered solution for Mt. Rushmore
> 5) provide a rough idea of any costs (will require NPS approval)
>
> Unfortunately, this is not a TSP site, however because of current events,
> NPS is very concerned about this national monument.
>

> I would appreciate if someone from Verizon could take the lead on this
> item and return a positive response.
>
>
> Regards,
>
> John H.
>
>
>
> John F. Holmes
>
> Enterprise Service Delivery - Telecommunications
>
> Office of the Chief Information Officer
>
>
>
> John_F_Holmes@ios.doi.gov<http://john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov/> U. S.
> Department Of The Interior
>
> O: (703) 648-5520 Mailstop 241/2P105
>
> M:(202) 445-4988 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive
>
> F: (703) 648-5593 Reston, VA 20192
>
>
> 9126084
>
> 93173052
>
> P1662842
>
> VBN
>
> 1445
>
> 14451417WOWVHFC0WILLSRNG0000
>
> DOI ESN
>
> Dept. of Interior
>
> VBNS+
>
> Y2223888
>
> 05378958
>
> Centrally Billed Non-Shared Tenant

>
> 90FTIN
>
> FT14451417MWSDMORUADM000000000
>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD
>
> HILL CITY
>
> SD
>
> 57745
>
> USA
>
> JOSH TESSIER
>
> 7038866184
>
> 605574
>
> HLCYSDCO
>
> 8/20/2009
>
> 9126084
>
> 93173052
>
> P1662842
>
> VBN
>
> 1445
>
> 14451417WOWVHFC0WILLSRNG0000
>
> DOI ESN
>
> Dept. of Interior
>
> VBNS+
>
> Y2223888
>
> 05378958
>
> Centrally Billed Non-Shared Tenant
>
> 90FTIN
>

> FT14451417MWSDMORUADM000000000
>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD
>
> HILL CITY
>
> SD
>
> 57745
>
> USA
>
> JOSH TESSIER
>
> 7038866184
>
> 605574
>
> HLCYSDCO
>
> 8/20/2009
>
> 9126084
>
> 93173052
>
> P1662842
>
> VBN
>
> 1445
>
> 14451417WOWVHFC0WILLSRNG0000
>
> DOI ESN
>
> Dept. of Interior
>
> VBNS+
>
> Y2223888
>
> 05378958
>
> Centrally Billed Non-Shared Tenant
>
> 90FTIN
>
> FT14451417MWSDMORUADM000000000
>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD

>
> HILL CITY
>
> SD
>
> 57745
>
> USA
>
> JOSH TESSIER
>
> 7038866184
>
> 605574
>
> HLCYSDCO
>
> 8/20/2009
>
> 9126084
>
> 93173052
>
> P1662842
>
> VBN
>
> 1445
>
> 14451417WOWVHFC0WILLSRNG0000
>
> DOI ESN
>
> Dept. of Interior
>
> VBNS+
>
> Y2223888
>
> 05378958
>
> Centrally Billed Non-Shared Tenant
>
> 90FTIN
>
> FT14451417MWSDMORUADM000000000
>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD
>
> HILL CITY
>

> SD
>
> 57745
>
> USA
>
> JOSH TESSIER
>
> 7038866184
>
> 605574
>
> HLCYSDCO
>
> 8/20/2009
>
>
> ---------- Forwarded message ----------
> From: Holmes, John
> <john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov<mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>>
> Date: Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 8:15 PM
> Subject: Fwd: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
> To: Evan Poteet <evan_poteet@nps.gov<mailto:evan_poteet@nps.gov>>,
Jenifer
> Noss <jenifer_noss@nps.gov<mailto:jenifer_noss@nps.gov>>
>
> BUREAU
>
> ASRN
>
> SERVICE
>
> BANDWIDTH
>
> FEATURE DESC
>
> CIRCUIT ID
>
> ORIG ADDRESS
>
> ORIG CITY
>
> ORIG STATE
>
> ORIG ZIP
>
> NPS
>
> CRQ6764-EI
>
> NBIP-VPNS

>
> 6176
>
> CONUS F44736 (4x1544)
>
> B-NBI-2380553
>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD
>
> HILL CITY
>
> SD
>
> 57745
>
>
> John F. Holmes
>
> Enterprise Service Delivery - Telecommunications
>
> Office of the Chief Information Officer
>
>
>
> John_F_Holmes@ios.doi.gov<http://john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov/> U. S.
> Department Of The Interior
>
> O: (703) 648-5520 Mailstop 241/2P105
>
> M:(202) 445-4988 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive
>
> F: (703) 648-5593 Reston, VA 20192
>
>
>
> ---------- Forwarded message ----------
> From: Williams, Wen
> <wen.williams@verizon.com<mailto:wen.williams@verizon.com>>
> Date: Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 7:16 PM
> Subject: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
> To: "john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov<mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>"
> <john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov<mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>>
> Cc: DOINOC <doinoc@verizon.com<mailto:doinoc@verizon.com>>
>
>
> Hello John,
>
> Please review Hill City information below and let us know if you need
> further assistance.
>
>

> LCON Scott Dav
> 605-574-0080c
>
> Jennifer Noss
> 402-661-1630
>
> 10.39.0.214
> BCBK07BN0002
>
>
>
> Thank You
> Wen Williams
> Verizon ESN NOSC
> 866-376-6672

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Saturday, October 12, 2013 7:26 PM
To: Cheryl Schreier
Subject: Re: MORU Update

Thanks Cheryl. mist feel goid to get back to your park. And I did email Matt and asked if he could help facilitate changing of the variable message sign, and getting a high priority for the IT line.

Have not heard from him.

Finally, several of the parks that are open in IMR opened in one day or less. Of course no snow, but I was surprised.

Patty

Deputy Regional Director
National Park Service
cell: 402-637-2414
office: 402-637-2414

On Oct 12, 2013, at 5:59 PM, Cheryl Schreier <cheryl_schreier@nps.gov> wrote:

> Hi Patty:
> We will be ready to open on Monday morning for visitors.
> •Presidential Trail was cleared, snow melting nicely and AV equipment will be re-programmed tomorrow.
> •Road and pullout contacts positive. •Concessioners are preparing to open.
> •Reconnected with Diana Saathoff and Russ Jobman (Xanterra).
> •We are hoping for server internet connection tomorrow.
> Thanks and have a nice evening!
> Cheryl

Young, Deirdre R

From: Cheryl Schreier <cheryl_schreier@nps.gov>
Sent: Saturday, October 12, 2013 6:57 PM
To: patricia_trap@nps.gov
Subject: MORU Update

Hi Patty:
We will be ready to open on Monday morning for visitors.
•Presidential Trail was cleared, snow melting nicely and AV equipment will be re-programmed tomorrow.
•Road and pullout contacts positive. •Concessioners are preparing to open.
•Reconnected with Diana Saathoff and Russ Jobman (Xanterra).
•We are hoping for server internet connection tomorrow.
Thanks and have a nice evening!
Cheryl

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Saturday, October 12, 2013 6:36 PM
To: Sievers, George
Cc: Matthew Null
Subject: Re: Mount Rushmore

Thanks!

Patty

Deputy Regional Director
National Park Service
cell: 402-637-2414
office: 402-637-2414

On Oct 12, 2013, at 5:15 PM, "Sievers, George" <george_sievers@nps.gov> wrote:

> I contacted Matt Null and put in him touch with Cheryl after our 10 am call. He will be our exempted CO to work on the needs of MORU, to include restarting contacts that were stopped on Oct 1.
>
> V/R-
>
> George Sievers
> Acting Regional Chief of Contracting
> National Park Service, Midwest Region
> 402-661-1680 (voice)
> 402-661-1681 (fax)
> Please visit our Contracting Sharepoint
>
> On Sat, Oct 12, 2013 at 9:04 AM, Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
> I know you were copied on this; I don't know if purchases will involve more than 3k. My thought is to charge costs to MORU donation account so no violation of anti-deficiency account. I had approval from Bruce last night to use funds to open park--the money had been wired and they were waiting for it to show up in account.
>
> Also, Cheryl is working...we need her to track costs.
>
> Patty
>
> Begin forwarded message:
>
> > **From:** Janet Lang <janet_lang@nps.gov>
> > **Date:** October 11, 2013, 11:22:52 PM CDT
> > **To:** Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
> > **Cc:** Jenifer Noss <Jenifer_Noss@nps.gov>, Rafal Doloto <Rafal_Doloto@nps.gov>, Jayne Weiss <jayne_weiss@nps.gov>, George

Sievers <george_sievers@nps.gov>, Steve Pittleman <Steve_Pittleman@nps.gov>
Subject: Mount Rushmore

Patty:
Trying to summarize and explain email thread below.

We are attempting multiple solutions to bring MORU LAN - WAN back online.

Jayne Weiss is making the trip to AGFO to pick up possibly needed hardware on Sat. If there is cost involved with overtime and travel we are expecting approval to incur those costs.

Jenifer is working with DOI enterprise network service (ESN) on multiple mobile solutions to include wireless and satellite as temporary until permanent solution can be established. Permanent solution entails re establishing internet service to the park.

We are expecting some costs to be incurred for shipping mobile solution etc and anticipate RDO approval as needed per our phone discussion.

Local service provider is working as needed to restore internet service however there is possible utility line poles down preventing quick restoration.

We will pick up conversation with ESN again on sat morning. WASO iT staff and Shane Compton are aware and working wonders for us.

Good night all and God bless us every one.

O&O. Janet

Janet Lang
NPS Midwest Region
Day 402-661-1624
Cell 402-889-0777

Sent from my iPhone/BC

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** Jenifer Noss <jenifer_noss@nps.gov>
> **Date:** October 11, 2013 at 10:30:15 PM CDT
> **To:** Janet Lang <Janet_Lang@nps.gov>
> **Subject: Fwd: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)**
>
> FYI
>
> Sent from my iPad
>
> Begin forwarded message:

From: "Holmes, John" <john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>
Date: October 11, 2013, 10:28:45 PM CDT
To: Evan Poteet <evan_poteet@nps.gov>, "shane_compton@nps.gov" <shane_compton@nps.gov>
Cc: "steve_pittleman@nps.gov" <steve_pittleman@nps.gov>, "jenifer_noss@nps.gov" <jenifer_noss@nps.gov>, "timothy_quinn@ios.doi.gov" <timothy_quinn@ios.doi.gov>, Keel Ross <keel_ross@ios.doi.gov>, Jayne Weiss <jayne_weiss@nps.gov>
Subject: Re: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)

Current situation status.

ETMS Ticket 02493 NPS-Hill City, SD

Priority items:

NPS Domain Controler unreachable, unable to replicate, authenticate.
Telecommunication down - 4XT--1
ETR 7 days.

Impact - 100 users offline, security systems inaccessible, RoIP dispatch unreachable.

Situation critical because South Dakota Governor decided to reopen Mt. Rushmore on Monday morning at 8a.m.
MDT. http://www.keloland.com/newsdetail.cfm/agreement-reached-to-open-mount-rushmore/?id=154474

Lack of security communications and AD authentication could hinder attempts to reopen on time.

Options:
1) Primary wire service repair - Restoration of service expedited thru VzB.
2) vSAT - Two units are available (NIFCC, Boise, ID and Ft. Wadsworth - Staten Island, NY) Prefered unit TBD by NPS.
3) Verizon Wireless is available in the Hill City, SD area. Strong signal is reported by Park Service IT

staff from Mt. Rushmore (3G-4G). Use of VPN will be required. Requested thru VzB.
4) VCRT - Verizon Crisis Response Team (John Holmes to contact VCRT)
5) Possibility of deploying a microwave from 33 Keystone Rd, Hill City, SD, Mt. Rushmore to the LEC Central Office in Hill City, SD. (considered a "long-shot" option)
6) VzW is testing a DOI wireless solution for Cellular Data. This is currently in the lab and not field tested. (Also considered a long-shot option)

Each option has potential and potential risks. On Saturday, we will try to categorize risks and estimate the chance for success.

Next call will be on Saturday morning. Time TBD by NPS IT Staff. Call in number has been provided to NPS IT Staff to distribute to team as needed.

Thanks,

John H.

John F. Holmes
Enterprise Service Delivery - Telecommunications
Office of the Chief Information Officer

John_F_Holmes@ios.doi.gov **U. S. Department Of The Interior**
O: (703) 648-5520 Mailstop 241/2P105
M:(202) 445-4988 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive
F: (703) 648-5593 Reston, VA 20192

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 10:21 PM, Evan Poteet <evan_poteet@nps.gov> wrote:
We have a new issue that needs to be looked at. While they need
connectivity to the outside in order to authenticate with the nps
domain they also need connectivity to their local security systems so
the solution would need to be after the router. I would like to have a
technical call tomorrow morning if possible. Please

let me know your
thoughts.

-Evan

> On Oct 11, 2013, at 9:59 PM, John Holmes
<john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
>
> Ok, things are moving. I expect by morning we
should have a bunch of info
> and NPS can make a decision on how to go
forward.
>
> Thx,
>
> JH
> John Holmes
> Service Delivery - Telecom - Operations
> DOI-OCIO
> 202-445-4988
> Sent from BB
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Allen, David E
[mailto:d.allen@verizon.com]
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 06:43 PM
> To: john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov
<john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>; Gustavus,
> Robert W (Wayne)
<wayne.gustavus@verizon.com>;
evan_poteet@nps.gov
> <evan_poteet@nps.gov>; jenifer_noss@nps.gov
<jenifer_noss@nps.gov>;
> Williams, Wen <wen.williams@verizon.com>;
Metropoulos, Constantinos G
> <constantinos.metropoulos@verizon.com>;
DeAlmeida, Fernando A
> <fernando.dealmeida@verizon.com>; Henley, Joe
D <joe.henley@verizon.com>;
> Scarbrough, Susan K (Susan)
<susan.k.scarbrough@verizon.com>; Wilsey,
> Keith R <Keith.Wilsey@VerizonWireless.com>;
Irvin, Mark R
> <mark.r.irvin@verizon.com>; Eagan, Michael T
<michael.eagan@verizon.com>
> Subject: RE: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL
CITY)
>
> The GNOSC reached out to Steve Pittleman. He
told us 1 unit is at the
> Golden Gate National Park in NY (left over from

Hurricane Sandy) and the
> other unit is at the Boise Fire Center however; that unit usually stays in
> place. He is going to contact John Holmes and the CIO to see which unit
> they want to try and send to Hill City.
>
> Thank you for choosing Verizon.
>
> Sincerely,
>
> Dave Allen, ITIL® v3
> Manager, Government Network Operations
> and Security Center | Verizon Enterprise Solutions
> Tel: 703.886.6546 | Mob: 410.493.4487 | Vnet: 806-6546
> Office Address 22001 Loudoun County Pkwy, Ashburn, VA 20147, USA
>
> Visit us at verizon.com/enterprise
> Click here to Manage Your Account Online
>
> Twitter | Facebook | YouTube | LinkedIn
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: John Holmes [mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov]
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 9:37 PM
> To: Allen, David E; Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne); evan_poteet@nps.gov;
> jenifer_noss@nps.gov; Williams, Wen; Metropoulos, Constantinos G;
> DeAlmeida, Fernando A; Henley, Joe D; Scarbrough, Susan K (Susan); Wilsey,
> Keith R; Irvin, Mark R; Eagan, Michael T
> Subject: Re: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
> Thanks Dave and Wayne,
>
> If we need the ID one sent, we will need to call out to NIFCC. If we need
> the VA one shipped out, do we have a local contact who can get it shipped?
> What is the time frame to ETR for each alternative?
>
> I think we should base a decision on what is the most effective,
> efficient, earliest manner to restore service. Thanks for your help.

>
> JH
> John Holmes
> Service Delivery - Telecom - Operations
> DOI-OCIO
> 202-445-4988
> Sent from BB
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Allen, David E
[mailto:d.allen@verizon.com]
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 06:15 PM
> To: Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne)
<wayne.gustavus@verizon.com>;
> john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov
<john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>; 'Evan Poteet'
> <evan_poteet@nps.gov>; jenifer_noss@nps.gov
<jenifer_noss@nps.gov>;
> Williams, Wen <wen.williams@verizon.com>;
Metropoulos, Constantinos G
> <constantinos.metropoulos@verizon.com>;
DeAlmeida, Fernando A
> <fernando.dealmeida@verizon.com>; Henley, Joe
D <joe.henley@verizon.com>;
> Scarbrough, Susan K (Susan)
<susan.k.scarbrough@verizon.com>; Wilsey,
> Keith R <Keith.Wilsey@VerizonWireless.com>;
Irvin, Mark R
> <mark.r.irvin@verizon.com>; Eagan, Michael T
<michael.eagan@verizon.com>
> Subject: RE: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL
CITY)
>
> Mr. Mike Egan (NPS PMO) informed me of the
units in a separate email.
>
> Thank you for choosing Verizon.
>
> Sincerely,
>
> Dave Allen, ITIL® v3
> Manager, Government Network Operations
> and Security Center | Verizon Enterprise
Solutions
> Tel: 703.886.6546 | Mob: 410.493.4487 | Vnet:
806-6546 Office Address
> 22001 Loudoun County Pkwy, Ashburn, VA
20147, USA
>
> Visit us at
verizon.com/enterprise<http://www.verizonbusiness

.com/us/>
> Click here to Manage Your Account
> Online<http://enterprisecenter.verizon.com/>
>
>
Twitter<http://www.twitter.com/verizonbusiness> |
>
Facebook<http://www.facebook.com/VerizonBusiness> |
>
YouTube<http://www.youtube.com/user/verizonbusiness> |
>
LinkedIn<http://www.linkedin.com/company/verizon-business>
>
> From: Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne)
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 9:11 PM
> To: Allen, David E; john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov; 'Evan Poteet';
> jenifer_noss@nps.gov; Williams, Wen; Metropoulos, Constantinos G;
> DeAlmeida, Fernando A; Henley, Joe D; Scarbrough, Susan K (Susan); Wilsey,
> Keith R; Irvin, Mark R; Eagan, Michael T
> Subject: RE: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
> Dave,
> Where is this info coming from? This definitely sounds like the most
> viable alternative solution while we continue to push CenturyLink.
>
>
> Wayne Gustavus
> Group Manager, GNOSC
> 703.886.1451 W
> 703.963.6916 C
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: Allen, David E
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 09:05 PM Eastern Standard Time
> To: john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov<mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>; Evan
> Poteet; jenifer_noss@nps.gov<mailto:jenifer_noss@nps.gov>; Williams, Wen;
> Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne); Metropoulos,

Constantinos G; DeAlmeida,
> Fernando A; Henley, Joe D; Scarbrough, Susan K (Susan); Wilsey, Keith R;
> Irvin, Mark R; Eagan, Michael T
> Subject: RE: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
>
> John,
>
> I was just informed NPS is in possession of two VSAT autodeploy units, one
> in ID and the other in VA. Has there been any discussion on deployment of
> either of those units?
>
> Thank you for choosing Verizon.
>
> Sincerely,
>
> Dave Allen, ITIL® v3
> Manager, Government Network Operations
> and Security Center | Verizon Enterprise Solutions
> Tel: 703.886.6546 | Mob: 410.493.4487 | Vnet: 806-6546 Office Address
> 22001 Loudoun County Pkwy, Ashburn, VA 20147, USA
>
> Visit us at verizon.com/enterprise<http://www.verizonbusiness.com/us/>
> Click here to Manage Your Account
> Online<http://enterprisecenter.verizon.com/>
>
>
Twitter<http://www.twitter.com/verizonbusiness> |
>
Facebook<http://www.facebook.com/VerizonBusiness> |
>
YouTube<http://www.youtube.com/user/verizonbusiness> |
>
LinkedIn<http://www.linkedin.com/company/verizon-business>
>
> From: Holmes, John [mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov]
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 9:01 PM
> To: Evan Poteet;

jenifer_noss@nps.gov<mailto:jenifer_noss@nps.gov>;
> Williams, Wen; Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne); Metropoulos, Constantinos G;
> DeAlmeida, Fernando A; Allen, David E; Henley, Joe D; Scarbrough, Susan K
> (Susan); Wilsey, Keith R; Irvin, Mark R; Eagan, Michael T
> Subject: Re: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
> Dear Verizon,
>
> We have an item that may become a critical event and may require some
> special assistance.
>
> There is a NOSC ticket open for Hill City, SD. This is the Mt. Rushmore
> National Monument site. The 4XT--1 is down. Speaking tonight with the
> NPS IT Director, Shane Compton, he says this is raising a lot of concern
> at the national level for NPS. We are asking for an immediate escalation
> of this trouble ticket, and would request that you engage the LCON to
> assist as possible. According to our sources, the LEC has said that the
> earliest they can restore service is 7 days. That will not be acceptable
> for the park. If the ETR is 7 days, we want to attempt either a rapid
> deploy of the WiFi 3G-4G-LTE solution, wireless hotspot, or even a
> possible vSAT deployment to the site.
>
> Our request tonight to Verizon is to:
>
> 1) ascertain the estimated time to repair
> 2) access the availability of alternative solutions (ETR dependant)
> 3) advise DOI of the earliest delivery option.
> 4) detail prefered solution for Mt. Rushmore
> 5) provide a rough idea of any costs (will require NPS approval)
>
> Unfortunately, this is not a TSP site, however because of current events,
> NPS is very concerned about this national monument.
>

> I would appreciate if someone from Verizon
could take the lead on this
> item and return a positive response.
>
>
> Regards,
>
> John H.
>
>
>
> John F. Holmes
>
> Enterprise Service Delivery -
Telecommunications
>
> Office of the Chief Information Officer
>
>
>
>
John_F_Holmes@ios.doi.gov<http://john_f_holmes
@ios.doi.gov/> U. S.
> Department Of The Interior
>
> O: (703) 648-5520 Mailstop
241/2P105
>
> M:(202) 445-4988 12201 Sunrise Valley
Drive
>
> F: (703) 648-5593 Reston, VA 20192
>
>
> 9126084
>
> 93173052
>
> P1662842
>
> VBN
>
> 1445
>
> 14451417WOWVHFC0WILLSRNG0000
>
> DOI ESN
>
> Dept. of Interior
>
> VBNS+

>
> Y2223888
>
> 05378958
>
> Centrally Billed Non-Shared Tenant
>
> 90FTIN
>
> FT14451417MWSDMORUADM000000000
>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD
>
> HILL CITY
>
> SD
>
> 57745
>
> USA
>
> JOSH TESSIER
>
> 7038866184
>
> 605574
>
> HLCYSDCO
>
> 8/20/2009
>
> 9126084
>
> 93173052
>
> P1662842
>
> VBN
>
> 1445
>
> 14451417WOWVHFC0WILLSRNG0000
>
> DOI ESN
>
> Dept. of Interior
>
> VBNS+
>
> Y2223888
>

> 05378958
>
> Centrally Billed Non-Shared Tenant
>
> 90FTIN
>
> FT14451417MWSDMORUADM000000000
>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD
>
> HILL CITY
>
> SD
>
> 57745
>
> USA
>
> JOSH TESSIER
>
> 7038866184
>
> 605574
>
> HLCYSDCO
>
> 8/20/2009
>
> 9126084
>
> 93173052
>
> P1662842
>
> VBN
>
> 1445
>
> 14451417WOWVHFC0WILLSRNG0000
>
> DOI ESN
>
> Dept. of Interior
>
> VBNS+
>
> Y2223888
>
> 05378958
>
> Centrally Billed Non-Shared Tenant

>
> 90FTIN
>
> FT14451417MWSDMORUADM000000000
>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD
>
> HILL CITY
>
> SD
>
> 57745
>
> USA
>
> JOSH TESSIER
>
> 7038866184
>
> 605574
>
> HLCYSDCO
>
> 8/20/2009
>
> 9126084
>
> 93173052
>
> P1662842
>
> VBN
>
> 1445
>
> 14451417WOWVHFC0WILLSRNG0000
>
> DOI ESN
>
> Dept. of Interior
>
> VBNS+
>
> Y2223888
>
> 05378958
>
> Centrally Billed Non-Shared Tenant
>
> 90FTIN
>

> FT14451417MWSDMORUADM000000000
>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD
>
> HILL CITY
>
> SD
>
> 57745
>
> USA
>
> JOSH TESSIER
>
> 7038866184
>
> 605574
>
> HLCYSDCO
>
> 8/20/2009
>
>
> ---------- Forwarded message ----------
> From: Holmes, John
>
<john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov<mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>>
> Date: Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 8:15 PM
> Subject: Fwd: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
> To: Evan Poteet
<evan_poteet@nps.gov<mailto:evan_poteet@nps.gov>>, Jenifer
> Noss
<jenifer_noss@nps.gov<mailto:jenifer_noss@nps.gov>>
>
> BUREAU
>
> ASRN
>
> SERVICE
>
> BANDWIDTH
>
> FEATURE DESC
>
> CIRCUIT ID
>
> ORIG ADDRESS

>
> ORIG CITY
>
> ORIG STATE
>
> ORIG ZIP
>
> NPS
>
> CRQ6764-EI
>
> NBIP-VPNS
>
> 6176
>
> CONUS F44736 (4x1544)
>
> B-NBI-2380553
>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD
>
> HILL CITY
>
> SD
>
> 57745
>
>
> John F. Holmes
>
> Enterprise Service Delivery -
Telecommunications
>
> Office of the Chief Information Officer
>
>
>
>
John_F_Holmes@ios.doi.gov<http://john_f_holmes
@ios.doi.gov/> U. S.
> Department Of The Interior
>
> O: (703) 648-5520 Mailstop
241/2P105
>
> M:(202) 445-4988 12201 Sunrise Valley
Drive
>
> F: (703) 648-5593 Reston, VA 20192
>
>

>
> ---------- Forwarded message ----------
> From: Williams, Wen
>
<wen.williams@verizon.com<mailto:wen.williams
@verizon.com>>
> Date: Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 7:16 PM
> Subject: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
> To:
"john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov<mailto:john_f_holme
s@ios.doi.gov>"
>
<john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov<mailto:john_f_holme
s@ios.doi.gov>>
> Cc: DOINOC
<doinoc@verizon.com<mailto:doinoc@verizon.co
m>>
>
>
> Hello John,
>
> Please review Hill City information below and let
us know if you need
> further assistance.
>
>
> LCON Scott Dav
> 605-574-0080c
>
> Jennifer Noss
> 402-661-1630
>
> 10.39.0.214
> BCBK07BN0002
>
>
>
> Thank You
> Wen Williams
> Verizon ESN NOSC
> 866-376-6672

Young, Deirdre R

From: Sievers, George <george_sievers@nps.gov>
Sent: Saturday, October 12, 2013 6:15 PM
To: Patricia Trap
Cc: Matthew Null
Subject: Re: Mount Rushmore

I contacted Matt Null and put in him touch with Cheryl after our 10 am call. He will be our exempted CO to work on the needs of MORU, to include restarting contacts that were stopped on Oct 1.

V/R-

George Sievers
Acting Regional Chief of Contracting
National Park Service, Midwest Region
402-661-1680 (voice)
402-661-1681 (fax)
Please visit our Contracting Sharepoint

On Sat, Oct 12, 2013 at 9:04 AM, Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
I know you were copied on this; I don't know if purchases will involve more than 3k. My thought is to charge costs to MORU donation account so no violation of anti-deficiency account. I had approval from Bruce last night to use funds to open park--the money had been wired and they were waiting for it to show up in account.

Also, Cheryl is working...we need her to track costs.

Patty

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** Janet Lang <janet_lang@nps.gov>
> **Date:** October 11, 2013, 11:22:52 PM CDT
> **To:** Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
> **Cc:** Jenifer Noss <Jenifer_Noss@nps.gov>, Rafal Doloto <Rafal_Doloto@nps.gov>, Jayne Weiss <jayne_weiss@nps.gov>, George Sievers <george_sievers@nps.gov>, Steve Pittleman <Steve_Pittleman@nps.gov>
> **Subject: Mount Rushmore**
>
> Patty:
> Trying to summarize and explain email thread below.
>
> We are attempting multiple solutions to bring MORU LAN - WAN back online.
>
> Jayne Weiss is making the trip to AGFO to pick up possibly needed hardware on Sat. If there is cost involved with overtime and travel we are expecting approval to incur those costs.

Jenifer is working with DOI enterprise network service (ESN) on multiple mobile solutions to include wireless and satellite as temporary until permanent solution can be established. Permanent solution entails re establishing internet service to the park.

We are expecting some costs to be incurred for shipping mobile solution etc and anticipate RDO approval as needed per our phone discussion.

Local service provider is working as needed to restore internet service however there is possible utility line poles down preventing quick restoration.

We will pick up conversation with ESN again on sat morning. WASO iT staff and Shane Compton are aware and working wonders for us.

Good night all and God bless us every one.

O&O. Janet

Janet Lang
NPS Midwest Region
Day 402-661-1624
Cell 402-889-0777

Sent from my iPhone/BC

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** Jenifer Noss <jenifer_noss@nps.gov>
> **Date:** October 11, 2013 at 10:30:15 PM CDT
> **To:** Janet Lang <Janet_Lang@nps.gov>
> **Subject: Fwd: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)**
>
> FYI
>
> Sent from my iPad
>
> Begin forwarded message:
>
>> **From:** "Holmes, John" <john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>
>> **Date:** October 11, 2013, 10:28:45 PM CDT
>> **To:** Evan Poteet <evan_poteet@nps.gov>, "shane_compton@nps.gov" <shane_compton@nps.gov>
>> **Cc:** "steve_pittleman@nps.gov" <steve_pittleman@nps.gov>, "jenifer_noss@nps.gov" <jenifer_noss@nps.gov>, "timothy_quinn@ios.doi.gov" <timothy_quinn@ios.doi.gov>, Keel Ross <keel_ross@ios.doi.gov>, Jayne Weiss <jayne_weiss@nps.gov>
>> **Subject: Re: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)**
>>
>> Current situation status.

ETMS Ticket 02493 NPS-Hill City, SD

Priority items:

NPS Domain Controler unreachable, unable to replicate, authenticate.
Telecommunication down - 4XT--1
ETR 7 days.

Impact - 100 users offline, security systems inaccessible, RoIP dispatch unreachable.

Situation critical because South Dakota Governor decided to reopen Mt. Rushmore on Monday morning at 8a.m. MDT. http://www.keloland.com/newsdetail.cfm/agreement-reached-to-open-mount-rushmore/?id=154474

Lack of security communications and AD authentication could hinder attempts to reopen on time.

Options:
1) Primary wire service repair - Restoration of service expedited thru VzB.
2) vSAT - Two units are available (NIFCC, Boise, ID and Ft. Wadsworth - Staten Island, NY) Prefered unit TBD by NPS.
3) Verizon Wireless is available in the Hill City, SD area. Strong signal is reported by Park Service IT staff from Mt. Rushmore (3G-4G). Use of VPN will be required. Requested thru VzB.
4) VCRT - Verizon Crisis Response Team (John Holmes to contact VCRT)
5) Possibility of deploying a microwave from 33 Keystone Rd, Hill City, SD, Mt. Rushmore to the LEC Central Office in Hill City, SD. (considered a "long-shot" option)
6) VzW is testing a DOI wireless solution for Cellular Data. This is currently in the lab and not field tested. (Also considered a long-shot option)

Each option has potential and potential risks. On Saturday, we will try to categorize risks and estimate the chance for success.

Next call will be on Saturday morning. Time TBD by NPS IT Staff. Call in number has been provided to NPS IT Staff to distribute to team as needed.

Thanks,

John H.

John F. Holmes
Enterprise Service Delivery - Telecommunications
Office of the Chief Information Officer

John_F_Holmes@ios.doi.gov **U. S. Department Of The Interior**
O: (703) 648-5520 Mailstop 241/2P105
M:(202) 445-4988 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive
F: (703) 648-5593 Reston, VA 20192

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 10:21 PM, Evan Poteet
<evan_poteet@nps.gov> wrote:
We have a new issue that needs to be looked at. While they need
connectivity to the outside in order to authenticate with the nps
domain they also need connectivity to their local security systems
so
the solution would need to be after the router. I would like to have
a
technical call tomorrow morning if possible. Please let me know
your
thoughts.

-Evan

> On Oct 11, 2013, at 9:59 PM, John Holmes
<john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
>
> Ok, things are moving. I expect by morning we should have a
bunch of info
> and NPS can make a decision on how to go forward.
>
> Thx,
>
> JH
> John Holmes
> Service Delivery - Telecom - Operations
> DOI-OCIO
> 202-445-4988
> Sent from BB
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Allen, David E [mailto:d.allen@verizon.com]
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 06:43 PM
> To: john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov <john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>;
Gustavus,
> Robert W (Wayne) <wayne.gustavus@verizon.com>;
evan_poteet@nps.gov
> <evan_poteet@nps.gov>; jenifer_noss@nps.gov
<jenifer_noss@nps.gov>;

> Williams, Wen <wen.williams@verizon.com>; Metropoulos, Constantinos G
> <constantinos.metropoulos@verizon.com>; DeAlmeida, Fernando A
> <fernando.dealmeida@verizon.com>; Henley, Joe D <joe.henley@verizon.com>;
> Scarbrough, Susan K (Susan) <susan.k.scarbrough@verizon.com>; Wilsey,
> Keith R <Keith.Wilsey@VerizonWireless.com>; Irvin, Mark R
> <mark.r.irvin@verizon.com>; Eagan, Michael T <michael.eagan@verizon.com>
> Subject: RE: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
> The GNOSC reached out to Steve Pittleman. He told us 1 unit is at the
> Golden Gate National Park in NY (left over from Hurricane Sandy) and the
> other unit is at the Boise Fire Center however; that unit usually stays in
> place. He is going to contact John Holmes and the CIO to see which unit
> they want to try and send to Hill City.
>
> Thank you for choosing Verizon.
>
> Sincerely,
>
> Dave Allen, ITIL® v3
> Manager, Government Network Operations
> and Security Center | Verizon Enterprise Solutions
> Tel: 703.886.6546 | Mob: 410.493.4487 | Vnet: 806-6546
> Office Address 22001 Loudoun County Pkwy, Ashburn, VA 20147, USA
>
> Visit us at verizon.com/enterprise
> Click here to Manage Your Account Online
>
> Twitter | Facebook | YouTube | LinkedIn
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: John Holmes [mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov]
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 9:37 PM
> To: Allen, David E; Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne); evan_poteet@nps.gov;
> jenifer_noss@nps.gov; Williams, Wen; Metropoulos, Constantinos G;
> DeAlmeida, Fernando A; Henley, Joe D; Scarbrough, Susan K (Susan); Wilsey,
> Keith R; Irvin, Mark R; Eagan, Michael T
> Subject: Re: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>

> Thanks Dave and Wayne,
>
> If we need the ID one sent, we will need to call out to NIFCC. If we need
> the VA one shipped out, do we have a local contact who can get it shipped?
> What is the time frame to ETR for each alternative?
>
> I think we should base a decision on what is the most effective,
> efficient, earliest manner to restore service. Thanks for your help.
>
> JH
> John Holmes
> Service Delivery - Telecom - Operations
> DOI-OCIO
> 202-445-4988
> Sent from BB
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Allen, David E [mailto:d.allen@verizon.com]
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 06:15 PM
> To: Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne) <wayne.gustavus@verizon.com>;
> john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov <john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>; 'Evan Poteet'
> <evan_poteet@nps.gov>; jenifer_noss@nps.gov <jenifer_noss@nps.gov>;
> Williams, Wen <wen.williams@verizon.com>; Metropoulos, Constantinos G
> <constantinos.metropoulos@verizon.com>; DeAlmeida, Fernando A
> <fernando.dealmeida@verizon.com>; Henley, Joe D <joe.henley@verizon.com>;
> Scarbrough, Susan K (Susan) <susan.k.scarbrough@verizon.com>; Wilsey,
> Keith R <Keith.Wilsey@VerizonWireless.com>; Irvin, Mark R
> <mark.r.irvin@verizon.com>; Eagan, Michael T <michael.eagan@verizon.com>
> Subject: RE: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
> Mr. Mike Egan (NPS PMO) informed me of the units in a separate email.
>
> Thank you for choosing Verizon.
>
> Sincerely,
>
> Dave Allen, ITIL® v3
> Manager, Government Network Operations
> and Security Center | Verizon Enterprise Solutions

> Tel: 703.886.6546 | Mob: 410.493.4487 | Vnet: 806-6546 Office Address
> 22001 Loudoun County Pkwy, Ashburn, VA 20147, USA
>
> Visit us at verizon.com/enterprise<http://www.verizonbusiness.com/us/>
> Click here to Manage Your Account
> Online<http://enterprisecenter.verizon.com/>
>
> Twitter<http://www.twitter.com/verizonbusiness> |
> Facebook<http://www.facebook.com/VerizonBusiness> |
> YouTube<http://www.youtube.com/user/verizonbusiness> |
> LinkedIn<http://www.linkedin.com/company/verizon-business>
>
> From: Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne)
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 9:11 PM
> To: Allen, David E; john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov; 'Evan Poteet';
> jenifer_noss@nps.gov; Williams, Wen; Metropoulos, Constantinos G;
> DeAlmeida, Fernando A; Henley, Joe D; Scarbrough, Susan K (Susan); Wilsey,
> Keith R; Irvin, Mark R; Eagan, Michael T
> Subject: RE: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
> Dave,
> Where is this info coming from? This definitely sounds like the most
> viable alternative solution while we continue to push CenturyLink.
>
>
> Wayne Gustavus
> Group Manager, GNOSC
> 703.886.1451 W
> 703.963.6916 C
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: Allen, David E
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 09:05 PM Eastern Standard Time
> To: john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov<mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>; Evan
> Poteet; jenifer_noss@nps.gov<mailto:jenifer_noss@nps.gov>; Williams, Wen;
> Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne); Metropoulos, Constantinos G; DeAlmeida,
> Fernando A; Henley, Joe D; Scarbrough, Susan K (Susan); Wilsey, Keith R;
> Irvin, Mark R; Eagan, Michael T
> Subject: RE: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>

>
> John,
>
> I was just informed NPS is in possession of two VSAT autodeploy units, one
> in ID and the other in VA. Has there been any discussion on deployment of
> either of those units?
>
> Thank you for choosing Verizon.
>
> Sincerely,
>
> Dave Allen, ITIL® v3
> Manager, Government Network Operations
> and Security Center | Verizon Enterprise Solutions
> Tel: 703.886.6546 | Mob: 410.493.4487 | Vnet: 806-6546 Office Address
> 22001 Loudoun County Pkwy, Ashburn, VA 20147, USA
>
> Visit us at verizon.com/enterprise<http://www.verizonbusiness.com/us/>
> Click here to Manage Your Account
> Online<http://enterprisecenter.verizon.com/>
>
> Twitter<http://www.twitter.com/verizonbusiness> |
> Facebook<http://www.facebook.com/VerizonBusiness> |
> YouTube<http://www.youtube.com/user/verizonbusiness> |
> LinkedIn<http://www.linkedin.com/company/verizon-business>
>
> From: Holmes, John [mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov]
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 9:01 PM
> To: Evan Poteet; jenifer_noss@nps.gov<mailto:jenifer_noss@nps.gov>;
> Williams, Wen; Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne); Metropoulos, Constantinos G;
> DeAlmeida, Fernando A; Allen, David E; Henley, Joe D; Scarbrough, Susan K
> (Susan); Wilsey, Keith R; Irvin, Mark R; Eagan, Michael T
> Subject: Re: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
> Dear Verizon,
>
> We have an item that may become a critical event and may require some
> special assistance.
>
> There is a NOSC ticket open for Hill City, SD. This is the Mt. Rushmore
> National Monument site. The 4XT--1 is down. Speaking tonight with the

> NPS IT Director, Shane Compton, he says this is raising a lot of concern
> at the national level for NPS. We are asking for an immediate escalation
> of this trouble ticket, and would request that you engage the LCON to
> assist as possible. According to our sources, the LEC has said that the
> earliest they can restore service is 7 days. That will not be acceptable
> for the park. If the ETR is 7 days, we want to attempt either a rapid
> deploy of the WiFi 3G-4G-LTE solution, wireless hotspot, or even a
> possible vSAT deployment to the site.
>
> Our request tonight to Verizon is to:
>
> 1) ascertain the estimated time to repair
> 2) access the availability of alternative solutions (ETR dependant)
> 3) advise DOI of the earliest delivery option.
> 4) detail prefered solution for Mt. Rushmore
> 5) provide a rough idea of any costs (will require NPS approval)
>
> Unfortunately, this is not a TSP site, however because of current events,
> NPS is very concerned about this national monument.
>
> I would appreciate if someone from Verizon could take the lead on this
> item and return a positive response.
>
>
> Regards,
>
> John H.
>
>
>
> John F. Holmes
>
> Enterprise Service Delivery - Telecommunications
>
> Office of the Chief Information Officer
>
>
>
>
John_F_Holmes@ios.doi.gov<http://john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov/
> U. S.

> Department Of The Interior
>
> O: (703) 648-5520 Mailstop 241/2P105
>
> M:(202) 445-4988 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive
>
> F: (703) 648-5593 Reston, VA 20192
>
>
> 9126084
>
> 93173052
>
> P1662842
>
> VBN
>
> 1445
>
> 14451417WOWVHFC0WILLSRNG0000
>
> DOI ESN
>
> Dept. of Interior
>
> VBNS+
>
> Y2223888
>
> 05378958
>
> Centrally Billed Non-Shared Tenant
>
> 90FTIN
>
> FT14451417MWSDMORUADM000000000
>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD
>
> HILL CITY
>
> SD
>
> 57745
>
> USA
>
> JOSH TESSIER
>
> 7038866184
>

> 605574
>
> HLCYSDCO
>
> 8/20/2009
>
> 9126084
>
> 93173052
>
> P1662842
>
> VBN
>
> 1445
>
> 14451417WOWVHFC0WILLSRNG0000
>
> DOI ESN
>
> Dept. of Interior
>
> VBNS+
>
> Y2223888
>
> 05378958
>
> Centrally Billed Non-Shared Tenant
>
> 90FTIN
>
> FT14451417MWSDMORUADM000000000
>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD
>
> HILL CITY
>
> SD
>
> 57745
>
> USA
>
> JOSH TESSIER
>
> 7038866184
>
> 605574
>
> HLCYSDCO

>
> 8/20/2009
>
> 9126084
>
> 93173052
>
> P1662842
>
> VBN
>
> 1445
>
> 14451417WOWVHFC0WILLSRNG0000
>
> DOI ESN
>
> Dept. of Interior
>
> VBNS+
>
> Y2223888
>
> 05378958
>
> Centrally Billed Non-Shared Tenant
>
> 90FTIN
>
> FT14451417MWSDMORUADM000000000
>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD
>
> HILL CITY
>
> SD
>
> 57745
>
> USA
>
> JOSH TESSIER
>
> 7038866184
>
> 605574
>
> HLCYSDCO
>
> 8/20/2009
>

> 9126084
>
> 93173052
>
> P1662842
>
> VBN
>
> 1445
>
> 14451417WOWVHFC0WILLSRNG0000
>
> DOI ESN
>
> Dept. of Interior
>
> VBNS+
>
> Y2223888
>
> 05378958
>
> Centrally Billed Non-Shared Tenant
>
> 90FTIN
>
> FT14451417MWSDMORUADM000000000
>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD
>
> HILL CITY
>
> SD
>
> 57745
>
> USA
>
> JOSH TESSIER
>
> 7038866184
>
> 605574
>
> HLCYSDCO
>
> 8/20/2009
>
>
> ---------- Forwarded message ----------
> From: Holmes, John

>
<john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov<mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov
>>
> Date: Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 8:15 PM
> Subject: Fwd: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
> To: Evan Poteet
<evan_poteet@nps.gov<mailto:evan_poteet@nps.gov>>, Jenifer
> Noss <jenifer_noss@nps.gov<mailto:jenifer_noss@nps.gov>>
>
> BUREAU
>
> ASRN
>
> SERVICE
>
> BANDWIDTH
>
> FEATURE DESC
>
> CIRCUIT ID
>
> ORIG ADDRESS
>
> ORIG CITY
>
> ORIG STATE
>
> ORIG ZIP
>
> NPS
>
> CRQ6764-EI
>
> NBIP-VPNS
>
> 6176
>
> CONUS F44736 (4x1544)
>
> B-NBI-2380553
>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD
>
> HILL CITY
>
> SD
>
> 57745
>
>
> John F. Holmes

>
> Enterprise Service Delivery - Telecommunications
>
> Office of the Chief Information Officer
>
>
>
>
John_F_Holmes@ios.doi.gov<http://john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov/
> U. S.
> Department Of The Interior
>
> O: (703) 648-5520 Mailstop 241/2P105
>
> M:(202) 445-4988 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive
>
> F: (703) 648-5593 Reston, VA 20192
>
>
>
> ---------- Forwarded message ----------
> From: Williams, Wen
>
<wen.williams@verizon.com<mailto:wen.williams@verizon.com
>>
> Date: Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 7:16 PM
> Subject: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
> To:
"john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov<mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov
>"
>
<john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov<mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov
>>
> Cc: DOINOC
<doinoc@verizon.com<mailto:doinoc@verizon.com>>
>
>
> Hello John,
>
> Please review Hill City information below and let us know if you
need
> further assistance.
>
>
> LCON Scott Dav
> 605-574-0080c
>
> Jennifer Noss
> 402-661-1630
>
> 10.39.0.214

> BCBK07BN0002
>
>
>
> Thank You
> Wen Williams
> Verizon ESN NOSC
> 866-376-6672

Young, Deirdre R

From: Jayne Weiss <jayne_weiss@nps.gov>
Sent: Saturday, October 12, 2013 6:04 PM
To: Janet Lang; Patricia Trap
Cc: Jenifer Noss; Rafal Doloto; George Sievers; Stephen Pittleman
Subject: RE: Mount Rushmore

Back from AGFO with server for Rushmore. Working with WASO on the configuring the server.

Jayne Weiss
IT Specialist

Wind Cave National Park/Jewel Cave National Monument
605-745-1123(WICA)/605-673-8320(JECA)
605-517-6022 (Cell)
Jayne_weiss@nps.gov

From: Janet Lang [mailto:janet_lang@nps.gov]
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 10:23 PM
To: Patricia Trap
Cc: Jenifer Noss; Rafal Doloto; Jayne Weiss; George Sievers; Steve Pittleman
Subject: Mount Rushmore

Patty:
Trying to summarize and explain email thread below.

We are attempting multiple solutions to bring MORU LAN - WAN back online.

Jayne Weiss is making the trip to AGFO to pick up possibly needed hardware on Sat. If there is cost involved with overtime and travel we are expecting approval to incur those costs.

Jenifer is working with DOI enterprise network service (ESN) on multiple mobile solutions to include wireless and satellite as temporary until permanent solution can be established. Permanent solution entails re establishing internet service to the park.

We are expecting some costs to be incurred for shipping mobile solution etc and anticipate RDO approval as needed per our phone discussion.

Local service provider is working as needed to restore internet service however there is possible utility line poles down preventing quick restoration.

We will pick up conversation with ESN again on sat morning. WASO iT staff and Shane Compton are aware and working wonders for us.

Good night all and God bless us every one.

O&O. Janet

Janet Lang

NPS Midwest Region
Day 402-661-1624
Cell 402-889-0777

Sent from my iPhone/BC

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** Jenifer Noss <jenifer_noss@nps.gov>
> **Date:** October 11, 2013 at 10:30:15 PM CDT
> **To:** Janet Lang <Janet_Lang@nps.gov>
> **Subject: Fwd: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)**
>
> FYI
>
> Sent from my iPad
>
> Begin forwarded message:
>
>> **From:** "Holmes, John" <john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>
>> **Date:** October 11, 2013, 10:28:45 PM CDT
>> **To:** Evan Poteet <evan_poteet@nps.gov>, "shane_compton@nps.gov" <shane_compton@nps.gov>
>> **Cc:** "steve_pittleman@nps.gov" <steve_pittleman@nps.gov>, "jenifer_noss@nps.gov" <jenifer_noss@nps.gov>, "timothy_quinn@ios.doi.gov" <timothy_quinn@ios.doi.gov>, Keel Ross <keel_ross@ios.doi.gov>, Jayne Weiss <jayne_weiss@nps.gov>
>> **Subject: Re: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)**
>>
>> Current situation status.
>>
>> ETMS Ticket 02493 NPS-Hill City, SD
>>
>> Priority items:
>>
>> NPS Domain Controler unreachable, unable to replicate, authenticate.
>> Telecommunication down - 4XT--1
>> ETR 7 days.
>>
>> Impact - 100 users offline, security systems inaccessible, RoIP dispatch unreachable.
>>
>> Situation critical because South Dakota Governor decided to reopen Mt. Rushmore on Monday morning at 8a.m.
>> MDT. http://www.keloland.com/newsdetail.cfm/agreement-reached-to-open-mount-rushmore/?id=154474
>>
>> Lack of security communications and AD authentication could hinder attempts to reopen on time.

Options:
1) Primary wire service repair - Restoration of service expedited thru VzB.
2) vSAT - Two units are available (NIFCC, Boise, ID and Ft. Wadsworth - Staten Island, NY) Prefered unit TBD by NPS.
3) Verizon Wireless is available in the Hill City, SD area. Strong signal is reported by Park Service IT staff from Mt. Rushmore (3G-4G). Use of VPN will be required. Requested thru VzB.
4) VCRT - Verizon Crisis Response Team (John Holmes to contact VCRT)
5) Possibility of deploying a microwave from 33 Keystone Rd, Hill City, SD, Mt. Rushmore to the LEC Central Office in Hill City, SD. (considered a "long-shot" option)
6) VzW is testing a DOI wireless solution for Cellular Data. This is currently in the lab and not field tested. (Also considered a long-shot option)

Each option has potential and potential risks. On Saturday, we will try to categorize risks and estimate the chance for success.

Next call will be on Saturday morning. Time TBD by NPS IT Staff. Call in number has been provided to NPS IT Staff to distribute to team as needed.

Thanks,

John H.

John F. Holmes
Enterprise Service Delivery - Telecommunications
Office of the Chief Information Officer

John_F_Holmes@ios.doi.gov **U. S. Department Of The Interior**
O: (703) 648-5520 Mailstop 241/2P105
M:(202) 445-4988 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive
F: (703) 648-5593 Reston, VA 20192

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 10:21 PM, Evan Poteet <evan_poteet@nps.gov> wrote:
We have a new issue that needs to be looked at. While they need connectivity to the outside in order to authenticate with the nps domain they also need connectivity to their local security systems so the solution would need to be after the router. I would like to have a technical call tomorrow morning if possible. Please let me know your thoughts.

-Evan

> On Oct 11, 2013, at 9:59 PM, John Holmes <john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
>

> Ok, things are moving. I expect by morning we should have a bunch of info
> and NPS can make a decision on how to go forward.
>
> Thx,
>
> JH
> John Holmes
> Service Delivery - Telecom - Operations
> DOI-OCIO
> 202-445-4988
> Sent from BB
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Allen, David E [mailto:d.allen@verizon.com]
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 06:43 PM
> To: john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov <john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>; Gustavus,
> Robert W (Wayne) <wayne.gustavus@verizon.com>; evan_poteet@nps.gov
> <evan_poteet@nps.gov>; jenifer_noss@nps.gov <jenifer_noss@nps.gov>;
> Williams, Wen <wen.williams@verizon.com>; Metropoulos, Constantinos G
> <constantinos.metropoulos@verizon.com>; DeAlmeida, Fernando A
> <fernando.dealmeida@verizon.com>; Henley, Joe D
<joe.henley@verizon.com>;
> Scarbrough, Susan K (Susan) <susan.k.scarbrough@verizon.com>; Wilsey,
> Keith R <Keith.Wilsey@VerizonWireless.com>; Irvin, Mark R
> <mark.r.irvin@verizon.com>; Eagan, Michael T
<michael.eagan@verizon.com>
> Subject: RE: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
> The GNOSC reached out to Steve Pittleman. He told us 1 unit is at the
> Golden Gate National Park in NY (left over from Hurricane Sandy) and the
> other unit is at the Boise Fire Center however; that unit usually stays in
> place. He is going to contact John Holmes and the CIO to see which unit
> they want to try and send to Hill City.
>
> Thank you for choosing Verizon.
>
> Sincerely,
>
> Dave Allen, ITIL® v3
> Manager, Government Network Operations
> and Security Center | Verizon Enterprise Solutions
> Tel: 703.886.6546 | Mob: 410.493.4487 | Vnet: 806-6546
> Office Address 22001 Loudoun County Pkwy, Ashburn, VA 20147, USA
>
> Visit us at verizon.com/enterprise
> Click here to Manage Your Account Online
>
> Twitter | Facebook | YouTube | LinkedIn
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: John Holmes [mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov]

> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 9:37 PM
> To: Allen, David E; Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne); evan_poteet@nps.gov;
> jenifer_noss@nps.gov; Williams, Wen; Metropoulos, Constantinos G;
> DeAlmeida, Fernando A; Henley, Joe D; Scarbrough, Susan K (Susan); Wilsey,
> Keith R; Irvin, Mark R; Eagan, Michael T
> Subject: Re: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
> Thanks Dave and Wayne,
>
> If we need the ID one sent, we will need to call out to NIFCC. If we need
> the VA one shipped out, do we have a local contact who can get it shipped?
> What is the time frame to ETR for each alternative?
>
> I think we should base a decision on what is the most effective,
> efficient, earliest manner to restore service. Thanks for your help.
>
> JH
> John Holmes
> Service Delivery - Telecom - Operations
> DOI-OCIO
> 202-445-4988
> Sent from BB
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Allen, David E [mailto:d.allen@verizon.com]
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 06:15 PM
> To: Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne) <wayne.gustavus@verizon.com>;
> john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov <john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>; 'Evan Poteet'
> <evan_poteet@nps.gov>; jenifer_noss@nps.gov <jenifer_noss@nps.gov>;
> Williams, Wen <wen.williams@verizon.com>; Metropoulos, Constantinos G
> <constantinos.metropoulos@verizon.com>; DeAlmeida, Fernando A
> <fernando.dealmeida@verizon.com>; Henley, Joe D
<joe.henley@verizon.com>;
> Scarbrough, Susan K (Susan) <susan.k.scarbrough@verizon.com>; Wilsey,
> Keith R <Keith.Wilsey@VerizonWireless.com>; Irvin, Mark R
> <mark.r.irvin@verizon.com>; Eagan, Michael T
<michael.eagan@verizon.com>
> Subject: RE: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
> Mr. Mike Egan (NPS PMO) informed me of the units in a separate email.
>
> Thank you for choosing Verizon.
>
> Sincerely,
>
> Dave Allen, ITIL® v3
> Manager, Government Network Operations
> and Security Center | Verizon Enterprise Solutions
> Tel: 703.886.6546 | Mob: 410.493.4487 | Vnet: 806-6546 Office Address
> 22001 Loudoun County Pkwy, Ashburn, VA 20147, USA
>

> Visit us at verizon.com/enterprise<http://www.verizonbusiness.com/us/>
> Click here to Manage Your Account
> Online<http://enterprisecenter.verizon.com/>
>
> Twitter<http://www.twitter.com/verizonbusiness> |
> Facebook<http://www.facebook.com/VerizonBusiness> |
> YouTube<http://www.youtube.com/user/verizonbusiness> |
> LinkedIn<http://www.linkedin.com/company/verizon-business>
>
> From: Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne)
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 9:11 PM
> To: Allen, David E; john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov; 'Evan Poteet';
> jenifer_noss@nps.gov; Williams, Wen; Metropoulos, Constantinos G;
> DeAlmeida, Fernando A; Henley, Joe D; Scarbrough, Susan K (Susan); Wilsey,
> Keith R; Irvin, Mark R; Eagan, Michael T
> Subject: RE: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
> Dave,
> Where is this info coming from? This definitely sounds like the most
> viable alternative solution while we continue to push CenturyLink.
>
>
> Wayne Gustavus
> Group Manager, GNOSC
> 703.886.1451 W
> 703.963.6916 C
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: Allen, David E
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 09:05 PM Eastern Standard Time
> To: john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov<mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>; Evan
> Poteet; jenifer_noss@nps.gov<mailto:jenifer_noss@nps.gov>; Williams, Wen;
> Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne); Metropoulos, Constantinos G; DeAlmeida,
> Fernando A; Henley, Joe D; Scarbrough, Susan K (Susan); Wilsey, Keith R;
> Irvin, Mark R; Eagan, Michael T
> Subject: RE: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
>
> John,
>
> I was just informed NPS is in possession of two VSAT autodeploy units, one
> in ID and the other in VA. Has there been any discussion on deployment of
> either of those units?
>
> Thank you for choosing Verizon.
>
> Sincerely,
>
> Dave Allen, ITIL® v3
> Manager, Government Network Operations
> and Security Center | Verizon Enterprise Solutions

> Tel: 703.886.6546 | Mob: 410.493.4487 | Vnet: 806-6546 Office Address
> 22001 Loudoun County Pkwy, Ashburn, VA 20147, USA
>
> Visit us at verizon.com/enterprise<http://www.verizonbusiness.com/us/>
> Click here to Manage Your Account
> Online<http://enterprisecenter.verizon.com/>
>
> Twitter<http://www.twitter.com/verizonbusiness> |
> Facebook<http://www.facebook.com/VerizonBusiness> |
> YouTube<http://www.youtube.com/user/verizonbusiness> |
> LinkedIn<http://www.linkedin.com/company/verizon-business>
>
> From: Holmes, John [mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov]
> Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 9:01 PM
> To: Evan Poteet; jenifer_noss@nps.gov<mailto:jenifer_noss@nps.gov>;
> Williams, Wen; Gustavus, Robert W (Wayne); Metropoulos, Constantinos G;
> DeAlmeida, Fernando A; Allen, David E; Henley, Joe D; Scarbrough, Susan K
> (Susan); Wilsey, Keith R; Irvin, Mark R; Eagan, Michael T
> Subject: Re: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
>
> Dear Verizon,
>
> We have an item that may become a critical event and may require some
> special assistance.
>
> There is a NOSC ticket open for Hill City, SD. This is the Mt. Rushmore
> National Monument site. The 4XT--1 is down. Speaking tonight with the
> NPS IT Director, Shane Compton, he says this is raising a lot of concern
> at the national level for NPS. We are asking for an immediate escalation
> of this trouble ticket, and would request that you engage the LCON to
> assist as possible. According to our sources, the LEC has said that the
> earliest they can restore service is 7 days. That will not be acceptable
> for the park. If the ETR is 7 days, we want to attempt either a rapid
> deploy of the WiFi 3G-4G-LTE solution, wireless hotspot, or even a
> possible vSAT deployment to the site.
>
> Our request tonight to Verizon is to:
>
> 1) ascertain the estimated time to repair
> 2) access the availability of alternative solutions (ETR dependant)
> 3) advise DOI of the earliest delivery option.
> 4) detail prefered solution for Mt. Rushmore
> 5) provide a rough idea of any costs (will require NPS approval)
>
> Unfortunately, this is not a TSP site, however because of current events,
> NPS is very concerned about this national monument.
>
> I would appreciate if someone from Verizon could take the lead on this
> item and return a positive response.
>
>

> Regards,
>
> John H.
>
>
>
> John F. Holmes
>
> Enterprise Service Delivery - Telecommunications
>
> Office of the Chief Information Officer
>
>
>
> John_F_Holmes@ios.doi.gov<http://john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov/> U. S.
> Department Of The Interior
>
> O: (703) 648-5520 Mailstop 241/2P105
>
> M:(202) 445-4988 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive
>
> F: (703) 648-5593 Reston, VA 20192
>
>
> 9126084
>
> 93173052
>
> P1662842
>
> VBN
>
> 1445
>
> 14451417WOWVHFC0WILLSRNG0000
>
> DOI ESN
>
> Dept. of Interior
>
> VBNS+
>
> Y2223888
>
> 05378958
>
> Centrally Billed Non-Shared Tenant
>
> 90FTIN
>
> FT14451417MWSDMORUADM000000000

>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD
>
> HILL CITY
>
> SD
>
> 57745
>
> USA
>
> JOSH TESSIER
>
> 7038866184
>
> 605574
>
> HLCYSDCO
>
> 8/20/2009
>
> 9126084
>
> 93173052
>
> P1662842
>
> VBN
>
> 1445
>
> 14451417WOWVHFC0WILLSRNG0000
>
> DOI ESN
>
> Dept. of Interior
>
> VBNS+
>
> Y2223888
>
> 05378958
>
> Centrally Billed Non-Shared Tenant
>
> 90FTIN
>
> FT14451417MWSDMORUADM000000000
>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD
>

> HILL CITY
>
> SD
>
> 57745
>
> USA
>
> JOSH TESSIER
>
> 7038866184
>
> 605574
>
> HLCYSDCO
>
> 8/20/2009
>
> 9126084
>
> 93173052
>
> P1662842
>
> VBN
>
> 1445
>
> 14451417WOWVHFC0WILLSRNG0000
>
> DOI ESN
>
> Dept. of Interior
>
> VBNS+
>
> Y2223888
>
> 05378958
>
> Centrally Billed Non-Shared Tenant
>
> 90FTIN
>
> FT14451417MWSDMORUADM000000000
>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD
>
> HILL CITY
>
> SD

>
> 57745
>
> USA
>
> JOSH TESSIER
>
> 7038866184
>
> 605574
>
> HLCYSDCO
>
> 8/20/2009
>
> 9126084
>
> 93173052
>
> P1662842
>
> VBN
>
> 1445
>
> 14451417WOWVHFC0WILLSRNG0000
>
> DOI ESN
>
> Dept. of Interior
>
> VBNS+
>
> Y2223888
>
> 05378958
>
> Centrally Billed Non-Shared Tenant
>
> 90FTIN
>
> FT14451417MWSDMORUADM000000000
>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD
>
> HILL CITY
>
> SD
>
> 57745
>

> USA
>
> JOSH TESSIER
>
> 7038866184
>
> 605574
>
> HLCYSDCO
>
> 8/20/2009
>
>
> ---------- Forwarded message ----------
> From: Holmes, John
> <john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov<mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>>
> Date: Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 8:15 PM
> Subject: Fwd: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
> To: Evan Poteet <evan_poteet@nps.gov<mailto:evan_poteet@nps.gov>>,
Jenifer
> Noss <jenifer_noss@nps.gov<mailto:jenifer_noss@nps.gov>>
>
> BUREAU
>
> ASRN
>
> SERVICE
>
> BANDWIDTH
>
> FEATURE DESC
>
> CIRCUIT ID
>
> ORIG ADDRESS
>
> ORIG CITY
>
> ORIG STATE
>
> ORIG ZIP
>
> NPS
>
> CRQ6764-EI
>
> NBIP-VPNS
>
> 6176
>
> CONUS F44736 (4x1544)

>
> B-NBI-2380553
>
> 33 KEYSTONE RD
>
> HILL CITY
>
> SD
>
> 57745
>
>
> John F. Holmes
>
> Enterprise Service Delivery - Telecommunications
>
> Office of the Chief Information Officer
>
>
>
> John_F_Holmes@ios.doi.gov<http://john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov/> U. S.
> Department Of The Interior
>
> O: (703) 648-5520 Mailstop 241/2P105
>
> M:(202) 445-4988 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive
>
> F: (703) 648-5593 Reston, VA 20192
>
>
>
> ---------- Forwarded message ----------
> From: Williams, Wen
> <wen.williams@verizon.com<mailto:wen.williams@verizon.com>>
> Date: Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 7:16 PM
> Subject: 2013100502493 (NPS - HILL CITY)
> To: "john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov<mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>"
> <john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov<mailto:john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>>
> Cc: DOINOC <doinoc@verizon.com<mailto:doinoc@verizon.com>>
>
>
> Hello John,
>
> Please review Hill City information below and let us know if you need
> further assistance.
>
>
> LCON Scott Dav
> 605-574-0080c
>
> Jennifer Noss

> 402-661-1630
>
> 10.39.0.214
> BCBK07BN0002
>
>
>
> Thank You
> Wen Williams
> Verizon ESN NOSC
> 866-376-6672

Young, Deirdre R

From: Cheryl Schreier <cheryl_schreier@nps.gov>
Sent: Saturday, October 12, 2013 3:15 PM
To: patricia_trap@nps.gov; janet_lang@nps.gov
Subject: Re: MORU

Thank you!

From: Patricia Trap [mailto:patricia_trap@nps.gov]
Sent: Saturday, October 12, 2013 11:45 AM
To: Janet Lang <janet_lang@nps.gov>; Cheryl Schreier <cheryl_schreier@nps.gov>
Subject: Re: MORU

Thank you.

Patty

Deputy Regional Director
National Park Service
cell: 402-637-2414
office: 402-637-2414

On Oct 12, 2013, at 1:41 PM, Janet Lang <janet_lang@nps.gov> wrote:

> N loop
> VSat won't make MORU in timely manner due to hurdles. Jenifer working with DOI and Verizon to bring in wireless hot spots today if possible. Goal remains to have LAN/WAN & security system up by Monday.
>
> We r hoping high and working with best crew possible.
>
> Janet Lang
> NPS Midwest Region
> Day 402-661-1624
> Cell 402-889-0777
>
> Sent from my iPhone/BC
>
> Begin forwarded message:
>
> > **From:** Jenifer Noss <jenifer_noss@nps.gov>
> > **Date:** October 12, 2013 at 12:08:04 PM CDT
> > **To:** Janet Lang <Janet_Lang@nps.gov>
> > **Subject: Fwd: vSAT**
> >
> > FYI ... We've got some awesome folks out there. Jim McGettigan is a gem. It's not looking like either vsat will make it to MORU by Monday. i can give you more on that later. The equipment is in two places and the equipment is 160 to 3oo lbs and dont have anyone who can get it out today. I have info from John

Holmes (another gem) that should help MORU get wifi service today via Vz. Using a VSERT service. I've been on contact with Scott Davis since 8 off and on today

Jenifer

Sent from my iPad

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** "Holmes, John" <john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>
> **Date:** October 12, 2013, 11:59:09 AM CDT
> **To:** "Joseph (Gus) Grissman" <joe_grissman@nps.gov>, Jenifer Noss <jenifer_noss@nps.gov>
> **Subject: vSAT**
>
> Hey Joe,
>
> I guess Jenifer Noss tried to get you to pull off and get the vSAT from Wadsworth to Rushmore. I think at this point its a long-shot solution. Please dont do anything illegal or against furlough rules without prior approval from your chain of command.
>
> We are having Verizon wireless send out some WiFi hotspots to Rushmore. Hopefully that works.
>
> Take care; hopefully we can catch up again, when things return to normal.
>
> Kind regards,
>
> JH

John F. Holmes
Enterprise Service Delivery - Telecommunications
Office of the Chief Information Officer

John_F_Holmes@ios.doi.gov **U. S. Department Of The Interior**
O: (703) 648-5520 Mailstop 241/2P105
M:(202) 445-4988 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive
F: (703) 648-5593 Reston, VA 20192

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Saturday, October 12, 2013 2:46 PM
To: Janet Lang; Cheryl Schreier
Subject: Re: MORU

Thank you.

Patty

Deputy Regional Director
National Park Service
cell: 402-637-2414
office: 402-637-2414

On Oct 12, 2013, at 1:41 PM, Janet Lang <janet_lang@nps.gov> wrote:

> N loop
> VSat won't make MORU in timely manner due to hurdles. Jenifer working with DOI and Verizon to bring in wireless hot spots today if possible. Goal remains to have LAN/WAN & security system up by Monday.
>
> We r hoping high and working with best crew possible.
>
> Janet Lang
> NPS Midwest Region
> Day 402-661-1624
> Cell 402-889-0777
>
> Sent from my iPhone/BC
>
> Begin forwarded message:
>
> > **From:** Jenifer Noss <jenifer_noss@nps.gov>
> > **Date:** October 12, 2013 at 12:08:04 PM CDT
> > **To:** Janet Lang <Janet_Lang@nps.gov>
> > **Subject: Fwd: vSAT**
> >
> > FYI ... We've got some awesome folks out there. Jim McGettigan is a gem. It's not looking like either vsat will make it to MORU by Monday. i can give you more on that later. The equipment is in two places and the equipment is 160 to 3oo lbs and dont have anyone who can get it out today. I have info from John Holmes (another gem) that should help MORU get wifi service today via Vz. Using a VSERT service. I've been on contact with Scott Davis since 8 off and on today
> >
> > Jenifer
> >
> > Sent from my iPad

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Holmes, John" <john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>
Date: October 12, 2013, 11:59:09 AM CDT
To: "Joseph (Gus) Grissman" <joe_grissman@nps.gov>, Jenifer Noss <jenifer_noss@nps.gov>
Subject: vSAT

Hey Joe,

I guess Jenifer Noss tried to get you to pull off and get the vSAT from Wadsworth to Rushmore. I think at this point its a long-shot solution. Please dont do anything illegal or against furlough rules without prior approval from your chain of command.

We are having Verizon wireless send out some WiFi hotspots to Rushmore. Hopefully that works.

Take care; hopefully we can catch up again, when things return to normal.

Kind regards,

JH

John F. Holmes
Enterprise Service Delivery - Telecommunications
Office of the Chief Information Officer

John_F_Holmes@ios.doi.gov **U. S. Department Of The Interior**
O: (703) 648-5520 Mailstop 241/2P105
M:(202) 445-4988 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive
F: (703) 648-5593 Reston, VA 20192

Young, Deirdre R

From: Janet Lang <janet_lang@nps.gov>
Sent: Saturday, October 12, 2013 2:41 PM
To: Patricia Trap
Subject: MORU

N loop
VSat won't make MORU in timely manner due to hurdles. Jenifer working with DOI and Verizon to bring in wireless hot spots today if possible. Goal remains to have LAN/WAN & security system up by Monday.

We r hoping high and working with best crew possible.

Janet Lang
NPS Midwest Region
Day 402-661-1624
Cell 402-889-0777

Sent from my iPhone/BC

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** Jenifer Noss <jenifer_noss@nps.gov>
> **Date:** October 12, 2013 at 12:08:04 PM CDT
> **To:** Janet Lang <Janet_Lang@nps.gov>
> **Subject: Fwd: vSAT**
>
> FYI ... We've got some awesome folks out there. Jim McGettigan is a gem. It's not looking like either vsat will make it to MORU by Monday. i can give you more on that later. The equipment is in two places and the equipment is 160 to 3oo lbs and dont have anyone who can get it out today. I have info from John Holmes (another gem) that should help MORU get wifi service today via Vz. Using a VSERT service. I've been on contact with Scott Davis since 8 off and on today
>
> Jenifer
>
> Sent from my iPad
>
> Begin forwarded message:
>
> > **From:** "Holmes, John" <john_f_holmes@ios.doi.gov>
> > **Date:** October 12, 2013, 11:59:09 AM CDT
> > **To:** "Joseph (Gus) Grissman" <joe_grissman@nps.gov>, Jenifer Noss <jenifer_noss@nps.gov>
> > **Subject: vSAT**
> >
> > Hey Joe,
> >
> > I guess Jenifer Noss tried to get you to pull off and get the vSAT from Wadsworth to Rushmore. I think at this point its a long-shot solution. Please dont do

anything illegal or against furlough rules without prior approval from your chain of command.

We are having Verizon wireless send out some WiFi hotspots to Rushmore. Hopefully that works.

Take care; hopefully we can catch up again, when things return to normal.

Kind regards,

JH

John F. Holmes
Enterprise Service Delivery - Telecommunications
Office of the Chief Information Officer

John_F_Holmes@ios.doi.gov **U. S. Department Of The Interior**
O: (703) 648-5520 Mailstop 241/2P105
M:(202) 445-4988 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive
F: (703) 648-5593 Reston, VA 20192

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Saturday, October 12, 2013 2:08 PM
To: Matt Konenkamp
Subject: Change to Messaging signs?

Matt: the park has requested if you could help get the variable message signs to read something like:

Mount Rushmore open Monday, October 14th

Also, any influence you can provide to help restore Internet lines would be helpful. Park is installing a temporary mobile fix--not as good as the real things. I hear work crews are out, but Mount Rushmore is one of many lines that need to be restored. Any nudge in priority would be helpful.

I am avail this weekend via cell. Call anytime. Did you see my email regarding daily costs of other parks?

Patty

Deputy Regional Director
National Park Service
cell: 402-637-2414
office: 402-637-2414

Young, Deirdre R

From: Campbell, Colin <colin_campbell@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 04, 2013 10:19 AM
To: David Uberuaga; Diane Chalfant
Subject: Fwd: Response to South Dakota Governor
Attachments: Daugaard 2013-10-03.pdf

fyi

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: **Foster, Maureen** <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
Date: Thu, Oct 3, 2013 at 1:23 PM
Subject: Response to South Dakota Governor
To: Bruce Sheaffer <Bruce_Sheaffer@nps.gov>, Cam Sholly <cam_sholly@nps.gov>, Colin Campbell <colin_campbell@nps.gov>, David Vela <David_Vela@nps.gov>, Joel Hard <joel_hard@nps.gov>, Jon Jarvis <Jon_Jarvis@nps.gov>, Lena McDowall <Lena_McDowall@nps.gov>, Lisa Mendelson-Ielmini <Lisa_Mendelson-Ielmini@nps.gov>, Michael Alvarez <michael_alvarez@nps.gov>, Michael Caldwell <mike_caldwell@nps.gov>, Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>, Patty Neubacher <Patty_Neubacher@nps.gov>, Peggy O'Dell <Peggy_O'Dell@nps.gov>, Robert Maclean <robert_maclean@nps.gov>, Sam Whittington <sam_whittington@nps.gov>, Shane Compton <Shane_Compton@nps.gov>, Shawn Benge <shawn_benge@nps.gov>, Sue Waldron <Sue_Waldron@nps.gov>, Patricia Rooney <patty_rooney@nps.gov>

FYI

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

--
Colin Campbell
Deputy Regional Director, Operations
P.O. Box 25287
12795 W. Alameda Pkwy
Denver, CO 80225-0287

303-969-2800
303-969-2785 Fax

United States Department of the Interior

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240

Office of the Director

OCT 3 2013

Honorable Dennis Daugaard
Governor, State of South Dakota
State Capitol
500 East Capitol
Pierre, South Dakota 57501-5070

Dear Governor Daugaard:

Thank you for your letter of September 30, 2013, offering to keep open and manage Mount Rushmore National Memorial during the federal government shutdown.

National Parks are a source of pride for all Americans and serve as economic engines for local communities across the nation. We appreciate your support for Mount Rushmore, and we share your desire to reopen Mount Rushmore – and all 401 national parks – as soon as possible. However, we cannot accept this temporary offer, just as we could not in 1995 when similar offers were made.

Mount Rushmore National Memorial is one of 401 national parks in the National Park System. The National Park System is managed for the common benefit of all the people of the United States, and requires federal appropriations to fulfill its mission and responsibilities. As a result of the lapse in federal appropriations, the entire National Park System is closed and cannot be reopened until funding is restored. Beyond the legal constraints involved, it would not be feasible or appropriate to open some parks or some parts of parks while other parts of the National Park System remain closed to the public.

We continue to hope for a speedy resolution to the lapse in federal appropriation so that we may reopen Mount Rushmore and America's 400 other national parks for the enjoyment of millions of visitors.

Sincerely,

Jonathan B. Jarvis
Director

Young, Deirdre R

From: Margaret O'Dell <peggy_o'dell@nps.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 03, 2013 5:42 PM
To: Dan Wenk; Maureen Foster; Jon Jarvis
Cc: Sue Waldron; Colin Campbell
Subject: Governor Call

Thanks for your voicemail. SD Governor got a letter today saying no thank you. Please alert us if you get a letter offering anything.
Sent from my iPhone

Young, Deirdre R

From: Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 03, 2013 3:23 PM
To: Bruce Sheaffer; Cam Sholly; Colin Campbell; David Vela; Joel Hard; Jon Jarvis; Lena McDowall; Lisa Mendelson-Ielmini; Michael Alvarez; Michael Caldwell; Patricia Trap; Patty Neubacher; Peggy O'Dell; Robert Maclean; Sam Whittington; Shane Compton; Shawn Benge; Sue Waldron; Patricia Rooney
Subject: Response to South Dakota Governor
Attachments: Daugaard 2013-10-03.pdf

FYI

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

United States Department of the Interior

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240

Office of the Director

OCT 3 2013

Honorable Dennis Daugaard
Governor, State of South Dakota
State Capitol
500 East Capitol
Pierre, South Dakota 57501-5070

Dear Governor Daugaard:

Thank you for your letter of September 30, 2013, offering to keep open and manage Mount Rushmore National Memorial during the federal government shutdown.

National Parks are a source of pride for all Americans and serve as economic engines for local communities across the nation. We appreciate your support for Mount Rushmore, and we share your desire to reopen Mount Rushmore – and all 401 national parks – as soon as possible. However, we cannot accept this temporary offer, just as we could not in 1995 when similar offers were made.

Mount Rushmore National Memorial is one of 401 national parks in the National Park System. The National Park System is managed for the common benefit of all the people of the United States, and requires federal appropriations to fulfill its mission and responsibilities. As a result of the lapse in federal appropriations, the entire National Park System is closed and cannot be reopened until funding is restored. Beyond the legal constraints involved, it would not be feasible or appropriate to open some parks or some parts of parks while other parts of the National Park System remain closed to the public.

We continue to hope for a speedy resolution to the lapse in federal appropriation so that we may reopen Mount Rushmore and America's 400 other national parks for the enjoyment of millions of visitors.

Sincerely,

Jonathan B. Jarvis
Director

Young, Deirdre R

From: Foster, Maureen <maureen_foster@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 12:51 PM
To: Patricia Trap
Cc: Peggy O'Dell; Bruce Sheaffer
Subject: Re: 2 calls from SD governors office

He needs to contact me. I am the point of contact for the state agreements.

I will get them from Bruce but he should not reach out to Bruce.

Maureen

Maureen D. Foster
Chief of Staff
National Park Service
1849 C Street, NW, Room 3114
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.5970 (direct)
202.208.3818 (main)

EXPERIENCE YOUR AMERICA
The National Park Service cares for special places
saved by the American people,
so that all may experience our heritage.

On Fri, Oct 11, 2013 at 12:50 PM, Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:
The gov told the secretary he wanted the financial numbers for opening MORU. The numbers were to be sent to the gov's policy advisor Matt Konenkamp; Matt has called me twice wanting the numbers, and said he tried to contact "Intergovernmental Affairs," but could not reach anyone.

Can you give me a name and contact info to direct him toward?

Patty

Young, Deirdre R

From: Patricia Trap <patricia_trap@nps.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 12:50 PM
To: Maureen Foster; Peggy O'Dell; Bruce Sheaffer
Subject: 2 calls from SD governors office

The gov told the secretary he wanted the financial numbers for opening MORU. The numbers were to be sent to the gov's policy advisor Matt Konenkamp; Matt has called me twice wanting the numbers, and said he tried to contact "Intergovernmental Affairs," but could not reach anyone.

Can you give me a name and contact info to direct him toward?

Patty

From: Margaret O'Dell <peggy_o'dell@nps.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, October 09, 2013 8:39 PM
To: Trap, Patricia
Cc: Maureen Foster; Suzanne Waldron; Michael Litterst; Patricia Rooney; Gregory Monahan; George Sievers
Subject: Re: Good Direction for Mount Rushmore

Thanks for update. Glad it is working out.

Sent from my iPhone

On Oct 9, 2013, at 8:33 PM, "Trap, Patricia" <patricia_trap@nps.gov> wrote:

> Due to several conversations over the day, we seem to have reached a mutually positive position with the State of South Dakota about Mount Rushmore:
>
> - They appreciated our security posture, and the small adjustments in operations to ensure health life and safety, which allow the pullouts to be used by travelers on Hwy 244.
> - We discussed two levels of signage: the first, along the hwy on the approach into the park. The State has posted variable message signs and we are working with them on mutually agreeable language.
> - The second level is all NPS: these signs are in the park at the main entrance to the visitor facility area, and along the boundary of the pullout area, etc, and will consist of the NPS template shutdown/closed signs.
> - Our main contact is the Governor's Security Advisor, Matt Konenkamp; he has agreed to continue working with me and the park. While he disagrees with us on the States authority for the pullouts (and wants to seek concurrent jurisdiction for the entire park so that next time, they can keep it open); I did get him to agree that we would work on a clearer MOU for state & NPS authorities along the road, AFTER the shutdown ends.
> - The Governor himself said it best when he called Chief Ranger Don Hart--thanking the NPS employees for what they do; knowing we are in a tough position; and appreciating our continued working relationship during this tough time.
>
> Patty and I did make contact with one reporter and provided an update to the situation. (Patty R can send notes tomorrow).
>
> I hope the good will continues.
>
> Patty
>
> **Patricia S. Trap**
> **Deputy Regional Director**
> **Midwest Region**
> **p: 402-661-1520**

c: 402-637-2414